# Roland'/ RODGERS\*





**Owner's Manual** 



## Information

When you need repair service, call your local Roland Service Station or the authorized Roland distributor in your country as shown below.

#### U. S. A.

**Roland Corporation US** 7200 Dominion Circle Los Angeles, CA. 90040-3696, U. S. A. TEL: (213) 6B5-S141

#### CANADA

Roland Canada Music Ltd. (Head Office) 5480 Parkwood Way Richmond 8. C., V6V 2M4 CANADA TEL: (604) 270-6626

Roland Canada Music Ltd. (Montreal Office) 9425 Transcanadienne

Service Rd. N., St Laurent, Quebec H4S 1V3, CANADA TEL: (S14) 335-2009

#### Roland Canada Music Ltd. (Toronto Office) 346 Watline Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1X2, CANADA TEL: (416) 890-6488

AUSTRALIA Roland Corporation Australia Pty. Ltd. 38 Campbell Avenue Dee Why West. NSW 2099 AUSTRALIA TEL: (02) 982-8266

#### NEW ZEALAND Roland Corporation (NZ) Ltd. 97 Mt. Eden Road, Mt. Eden,

Auckland 3, NEW ZEALAND TEL: (09) 3098-715

#### UNITED KINGDOM Roland (U.K.) Ltd.

Rye Close Ancells Business Park Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8UY, UNITED KINGDOM TEL: 0252-816181

Roland (U.K.) Ltd., Swansea Office Atlantic Close, Swansea Enterprise Park, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA79FJ, UNITED KINGDOM TEL: (0792) 700-139

IRELAND The Dublin Service Centre Audio Maintenance Limited 11 Brunswick Place Dublin 2 Republic of Ireland TEL: 010 353 1677322

#### ITALY

Roland Italy S. p. A. Viale delle Industrie 8 20020 ARESE MILANO ITALY TEL: 02-93581311

#### SPAIN

Roland Electronics de España, S. A. Calle Bolivia 239 08020 Barcelona, SPAIN TEL: 93-308-1000

#### GERMANY

Roland Elektronische Musikinstrumente Handelsgesellschaft mbH. Oststrasse 96, 22844 Norderstedt, GERMANY TEL: 040/52 60 090

#### FRANCE

Guillard Musiques Roland ZAC de Rosarge 01700 MIRIBEL FRANCE TEL: (7) 226-50 60

#### Guillard Musiques Roland (Paris Office)

1923 rue Léon Geoffroy 94400 VITRY-SUR-SEINE FRANCE TEL: (1) 4680 86 62

#### BELGIUM/HOLLAND/ LUXEMBOURG

Roland Benelux N. V. Houtstraat 1 B-2260 Oevel-Westerlo 8ELGIUM TEL: (0032) 14-S75811

#### DENMARK

Roland Scandinavia A/S Langebrogade 6 Box 1937 DK-1023 Copenhagen K. DENMARK TEL: 31-95 31 11

#### SWEDEN

Roland Scandinavia A/S Danvik Center 28 A, 2 tr. S-131 30 Nacka SWEDEN TEL: 08-702 00 20 NORWAY Roland Scandinavia Avd. Kontor Norge

Lilleakerveien 2 Postboks 95 Lilleaker N-0216 Oslo 2 NORWAY TEL: 22-73 00 74

#### FINLAND

Fazer Musik Inc. Lansituulentie POB 169, SF-02101 Espoo FINLANID TEL: 0-43 50 11

#### SWITZERLAND Roland CK (Switzerland)

AG Gerberstrasse 5, CH-441() Liestał, SWITZERLAND TEL: 061/921 16 15

#### AUSTRIA

E. Dematte &Co. Neu-Rum Siemens-Strasse 4 A-6040 Innsbruck P.O.Box 83

AUSTRIA TEL: (0512) 26 44 260 GREECE V. Dimitriadis & Co. Ltd. 20, Alexandras Avn., GR 10682 Athens, GREECE TEL: 01-B23241S

#### PORTUGAL Casa Caius Instrumentos Musicais Lda. Rua de Santa Catarina 131 4000 Porto, PORTUGAL TEL: 02-38 44 56

HUNGARY Intermusica Ltd. Warehouse Area 'DEPO' Torokbalint, Budapest HUNGARY TEL: (1) 186890S

#### ISRAEL D.J.A. International Ltd. 11 Bar Gyiora St., Tel Aviv ISRAEL TEL: 972-3-525-3834

CYPRUS Radex Sound Equipment Ltd. 17 Diagorou St., P.O.Box 2046, Nicosia CYPRUS

TEL: 453426, 466423 U.A.E Zak Electronics & Musical Instruments Co.

P.O. Box 8050 DUBAI, U.A.E TEL: 695774

#### SAUDI ARABIA Omar Badoghaish Trading Corp. P.O. 80x 5980 Jeddah, SAUDI ARABIA TEL: 966-02-6607038

KUWAIT Easa Husain Al-Yousifi P.O. Box 126 Safat 13002 KUWAIT TEL: 965-5719499

#### LEBANON A. Chahine & Fils P.O. Box 16-5857 Beirut, LEBANON TEL: 335799

TURKEY Barkat Sanayi ve Ticaret Siraselviler Cad. 86/6 Taksim Istanbul, TURKEY TEL: 212–2499324

#### EGYPT

Al Fanny Trading Office 9, Ebn Hagar Ai Askalany Street, Ard El Golf, Heliopolis, Cairo, 11341 EGYPT TEL: 2917803-665918 QATAR Badie Studio & Stores P.O.Box 62, DOHA Qatar TEL: 974 423554

BAHRAIN Moon Stores Bad Al Bahrain Road, P.O.Box 20077 State of Bahrain TEL: (0973) 211 005

BRAZIL Roland Brasil Ltda. R. Alvarenga 591 CEP-05509 Sao Paulo BRAZIL TEL: (011) 210-7266

#### MEXICO

Casa Veerkamp, s.a. de c.v. Mesones No. 21 Col. Centro MEXICO D.F. 06080 TEL: (S) 709-3716

La Casa Wagner de Guadalajara s.a. de c.v. Av. Corona No. 202 S.J. C.P.44100 Guadalajara, Jalisco MEXICO TEL: (36) 13-1414

VENEZUELA

Musicland Digital C.A. Av. Francisco De Miranda, Centro Parque Cristal, Nivel C2 Local 20 Caracas VENEZUELA TEL: (2)2844497

PANAMA Productos Superíores, S.A. Apartado 655 - Panama 1 REP. DE PANAMA TEL: 26-3322

#### ARGENTINA

Instrumentos Musicales S.A. Florida 638 (1005) Buenos Aires ARGENTINA TEL: (1)394-4029

HONG KONG Tom Lee Music Co., Ltd. Service Division 22-32 Pun Shan Street, Tsuen Wan, New Territories, HONG KONG TEL: 415-0911

#### KOREA

Cosmos Corporation Service Station 261 2nd Floor Nak-Won Arcade Jong-Ro ku, Seoul, KOREA TEL: (02) 742 8844

#### SINGAPORE

Swee Lee Company BLOCK 231, Bain Street #03-23 8ras Basah Complex, Singapore 0718 TEL: 3367886

PHILIPPINES

G.A. Yupangco & Co. Inc. 339 Gil J. Puyat Avenue

Makati, Metro Manila 1200, PHILIPPINES TEL: 02 (817) 0013

#### THAILAND

Theera Music Co., Ltd. 330 Verng Nakorn Kasem, Soi 2, Bangkok 10100, THAILAND TEL: 2248821

#### MALAYSIA

Bentley Music SDN BHD No.142, Jalan Bukit Bintang SS100 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA TEL: (03) 2443333

#### INDONESIA

PT Citrarama Belantika JL Alaydrus 84 B Jakarta 10130 INDONESIA TEL: (021) 3802638, 3802639

TAIWAN

Siruba Enterprise (Taiwan) Co., LTD. Room. 5, 9fl. No. 112 Chung Shan N.Road Sec.2 Taipei, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: (02) 571-5860

## SOUTH AFRICA

That Other Music Shop (PTY) Ltd. 11 Melle Street (Cnr Melle and Juta Street) Braamfontein 2001 Republic of South Africa TEL: 27 11 403-4105

#### Paul Bothner (PTY) Ltd.

17 Werdmuller Centre Claremont 7700 Republic of South Africa TEL: 021-64-4030



# Roland/RODGERS W-50

## **OWNER'S MANUAL**

## General MIDI System



The General MIDI System is a set of recommendations which seek to provide a way for going beyond the limitations of proprietary designs, and standardize the MIDI capabilities provided by sound generating devices. If you use a sound generating unit which carries the General MIDI logo (), you will be able to faithfully reproduce any song data which also carries the General MIDI logo.

## GS Format



The GS Format is Roland's universal set of specifications which were formulated in the interest of standardizing the way in which sound generating devices will operate when MIDI is used for the performance of music.

If you use a sound generating unit which carries the GS logo ( S ), you will be able to faithfully reproduce any commercially available song data which also carries the GS logo.

This product supports both General MIDI and the GS Format. Song data which carries either of these logos can be accurately reproduced on the instrument.

- \* Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.
- \* Dayna File is a trademark of Dayna Communication Inc.
- \* MS-DOS is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

## INTRODUCTION

Thank you and congratulations on your choice of the Roland/RODGERS W-50.

Thanks to its wide range of high-quality sounds and its easy-to-use controls, the W-50 is sure to satisfy most everyone; from beginner to seasoned professional.

Moreover, it can easily be used to create ensemble effects, by making use of its multi-timbral capabilities

In order to teel certain that you are familiar with every outstanding feature this unit offers, and to be assured of continuing satisfaction for years to come, please take the time to read through this manual.

## FEATURES

#### • High-Quality Sounds

A wealth of Preset Tones and Drum Sets are provided. Whether it be rich organ sounds, strikingly realistic acoustic sounds or synthesized sounds, the W-50 has them

#### • 16-Part Multi-Timbral Capability

The W-50 is a 16 Part multi-timbral synthesizer that is capable of taking full advantage of MIDL. When combined with a sequencer or computer, it offers a broad range of compositional and performance possibilities.

#### General MIDI/GS Support

The W-50 is compatible with both the General MIDI System and Roland's GS Format. Any music data that complies with the General MIDI System/GS Format can be reproduced accurately on this unit.

#### • 56-Voice Polyphony

The GS Sound Generator produces 28 voices, while the Organ Sound Generator provides another 28 for a total of 56 polyphonic notes. With this many voices at your disposal, you should be able to create some really incredible orchestrations.

#### • Four Key Modes

The W-50 offers a total of four different key modes: Dual, Split, Octave1, and Octave 2. These can enhance the unit's creative possibilities and allow you to add 'fatness' to sounds.

#### • Easy Operation

The unit's buttons and sliders have all been designed to allow easy access to its sounds and functions. While enhancing operational ease, they allow direct, immediate control over the sound editing process.

#### Performance Button

The PERFORMANCE button can be used to obtain instantaneous changes in the W-50's settings (a convenient performance function).

#### • Realtime MIDI Control

The W-50 is equipped with three sliders which act as MIDI controllers. They allow you to apply realtime expression to song data.

#### • 'Minus-One' Playback

This feature allows you to mute any part in the performance data (whether it has arrived at MIDI IN or is played by the SMF Player on the VV-50) and then play that part yourself.

#### • SMF Player

The W-50 is equipped with an SMF Player which supports Standard MIDI Files. This means that in addition to providing playback of what has been recorded on the W-50, it can also playback music data created on some other device.

## Concerning Symbols Used In This Manual

In the interest of simplicity, this manual uses the symbols below to help explain the instrument's operation:

- Words or numbers with Bold indicate panel buttons.
   For example, **PRESET** refers to the Preset button, whereas
   **TONE GROUP 1** indicates the button for Tone Group 1.
- Wherever arrow symbols appear, such as PART 
   , or PARAMETER 
   , it means that you should press one or the other of such buttons, whichever is appropriate for the situation.
- When two buttons are shown like this: LEVEL+PAN, it means that you should press PAN while holding LEVEL.

#### © 1994 ROLAND CORPORATION

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without the written permission of Roland Corporation.

## **Important Notes**

Be sure to use only the AC adaptor supplied with the unit. Use of any other AC adaptor could result in damage, malfunction, or electric shock.

## Power Supply

- Before connecting this unit to other devices, turn of the power to all units; this will help prevent damage or malfunction.
- Do not use this unit on the same power circuit with any device that will generate line noise: an electric motor or variable lighting system for example.
- The power requirement for this unit is indicated on its nameplate (rear panel). Ensure that the voltage in your installation meets this requirement.
- Avoid damaging the power cord: do not step on it, place heavy objects on it, etc.
- When disconnecting the AC adaptor from the power outlet, grasp the plug itself; never pull on the cord.
- If the unit is to remain unused for an extended period of time, unplug the power cord.

## Placement

- Do not subject the unit to temperature extremes (eg., direct sunlight in an enclosed vehicle). Avoid using or storing the unit in dusty or humid areas, or areas that are subject to high levels of vibration.
- Using the unit near power amplifiers (or other equipment containing large power transformers) may induce hum.
- This device may interfere with radio and television reception. Do not use this device in the vicinity of such receivers.
- Observe the following when using the W-50's disk drive. For further details, refer to "Before Using Disks".
  - ODo not place the unit near devices that produce a strong magnetic field (eg., loudspeakers).
  - OInstall the unit on a solid, level surface.
  - DDo not move the unit or subject it to vibration while the drive is operating.

## Maintenance

- For exervday cleaning wipe the unit with a soft, dry cloth or one that has been slightly dampened with water. To remove stubborn dirt, use a mild, non-abrasive detergent. Atterwards, be sure to wipe the unit thoroughly with a soft, dry cloth.
- Never use benzene, thinners, alcohol or solvents of any kind, to avoid the possibility of discoloration and/or deformation

## Additional Precautions

- Protect the unit from strong impact.
- Do not allow objects or liquids of any kind to penetrate the unit. In the event of such an occurrence, discontinue use immediately. Contact qualified service personnel as soon as possible.
- Never strike or apply strong pressure to the display.
- A small amount of heat will radiate from the unit during normal operation.
- Before using the unit in a foreign country, consult with qualified service personnel.
- Should a malfunction occur, or if you suspect there is a problem, discontinue use immediately. Contact qualified service personnel as soon as possible.
- A small amount of noise may be heard from the display during normal operation.

## Memory Backup

- This unit contains a battery which powers the unit's memory circuits while the main (AC) power is off. The expected life of this battery is 5 years or more. However, to avoid the untimely loss of memory data, it is strongly recommended that you change the battery every 5 years. Please be aware that the actual life of the battery will depend upon the physical environment (especially the temperature) in which the unit is used. When it is time to change the battery, consult with qualified service personnel.
- When the battery becomes weak the following message will appear in the display. Please change the battery as soon as possible to avoid the loss of memory data.

Battery Low!

• Please be aware that the contents of memory may at times be lost: when the unit is sent for repairs or when by some chance a malfunction has occurred. Important data should be stored in another MIDI device (eg., a sequencer) or on floppy disk, or written down on paper (if possible). During repairs, due care is taken to avoid the loss of data. However, in certain cases (such as when circuitry related to memory itself is out of order), we regret that it may not be possible to restore the data.

## Before Using Disks

#### Handling the drive

- Install the unit on a solid, level surface in an area free from vibration. If the unit must be installed at an angle, be sure the installation falls within the specified range: upward; 5<sup>+</sup>, downward; 35<sup>o</sup>.
- Avoid using the unit in areas of high humidity (eg., condensation). High levels of humidity can adversely affect the operation of the drive and/or damage floppy disks. When the unit has been transported, allow it to warm to room temperature before operating.
- To insert a disk, push it gently but firmly into the drive it will click into place. To remove a disk, press the EJECT button firmly. Do not use excessive force to remove a disk which is lodged in the drive
- Never attempt to remove a floppy disk from the drive while the drive is operating (the indicator is brightly lit); damage could result to both the disk and the drive.
- Remove any disk from the drive before powering up or down.

## Handling Floppy Disks

- Floppy disks contain a magnetic storage medium (much like magnetic recording tape). Please observe the following when handling floppy disks:
  - ONever touch the magnetic medium inside the disk.
  - ODo not subject floppy disks to temperature extremes (eg., direct sunlight in an enclosed vehicle). Recommended temperature range: 10 to 50°C.
  - DDo not expose floppy disks to strong magnetic fields, such as those generated by loudspeakers.
- Floppy disks contain a "write protect" tab which can protect the disk from accidental erasure. It is recommended that the tab be kept in the "PROTECT" position and moved to the "WRITE" position only when you wish to write new data onto the disk.



- All important data should be copied onto backup disk(s). This provides a complete duplicate of the data should the original disk(s) be lost or damaged.
- The identification label should be firmly fixed to the disk. Should the label come loose while the disk is in the drive, it may be difficult to remove the disk.

## Table of Contents

Panel Descriptions	
--------------------	--

## Play some music on your W-50

Getting Ready	1.7
Turning ON the Power	13
Demo Song Playback	14
■ Song Names/Composer Profiles	14
W-50 Overview	15
About Parts	16
■ The W-50 is a Multi-Timbral Synthesizer	16
■ Playing the W-50	16
About Tones	17
Preset Tones	17
User Tones	19
About Drum Sets	20
Preset and User Drum Sets	20
About Organ Tones	
Preset and User Organ Tones	22
Convenient Performance Features	24
Effects	24
■ Transpose	24
Solo/Portamento	25
Bender/Modulation Lever	26
Functions Convenient for Live Performances	27
About Each Key Mode	27
Creating Original Tones	30
Tone Editing	30
■ About the Parameters That Can Be Edited	31
Storing Edited Tones	32
Creating Your Own Drum Sets	33
Storing Edited Drum Sets	34
Altering the W-50's Settings	35
Making Changes in Settings Common	
to the W-50's As A Whole	35
Altering Settings For Individual Parts	41
■ Note on using the Organ Sound Generator	45
Instantly Changing the W-50's Settings	46
Lessons Using Music Data	47
Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device	49
Getting More Out of Your Instrument	50
<ul> <li>When Using Desktop Music Systems</li> <li>Disving Live</li> </ul>	50 הח
About Maximum Balantanu and Batt Distilu	د כ
About Maximum Polyphony and Part Priority	54
Saving the M/ 50's Data	
Saving Ule VV-SU'S Data	
About the MIDI Connectors on the M/ 50	νς ν
Lising MIDI to Select Sounds on the W/50	סכ הב
Comparing the select sounds on the w-s0	

## About The SMF Player

Disk Playback
■ About the Display62
■ Playback62
■ Program Playback64
Playing Individual Songs (Single Playback)65
Playing Songs Many Times (Repeat Playback)66
Repeating a Specified Section (Block)
of a Song (Block Repeat Playback)66
Playing Your Own Song Data68
Recording
■ Before you begin recording69
Recording Song Data from Another Device
Into the W-5070
Setting The Playback Functions71
Copying Song Data72
Synchronized Playback with Other MIDI Devices73
■ Synchronize other devices to the W-50
■ Synchronize the W-50 to other devices
Controlling Play/Stop from an External
MIDI Device
Conversion Processing for High-Speed
Forward/Backward
■ MIDI Update
Other Settings

## Reference

80
81
83
92
94
117
120
122
124

## **Panel Descriptions**

## < FRONT PANEL >



## A. SMF Player Section

#### ) DISPLAY

While the indicator on this button is lit, the information shown in the display will be concerned with the SMF Player section.

#### ) SONG

Used to select the song to he played.

#### CLEAR

Pressed to cancel a setting.

#### ) SET

Pressed to confirm a setting.

#### ) TEMPO

Adjusts the playback tempo.

#### **PROGRAM**

Used to arrange the order in which songs are to be played.

#### SINGLE

Used to play a single song.

#### **REPEAT**

Pressed to have songs repeated.

#### ) FWD

With this button you can fast-forward through a song.

#### **BWD**

Press this button to move backard through a song.

### **PAUSE**

Pressed to momentarily pause song playhack.

#### **STOP**

Pressed to stop song playback.

#### **PLAY**

Pressed to start song playback.

#### DREC

Pressed to begin recording.

## **B.** VOLUME Slider

Adjusts the volume of sound output from the OUTPUT jacks as well as from the PHONES jack.

#### C. Data Entry Section

Used to change the values of parameters. Use **PARAME-TER** to select the parameter that is to be altered, then use **VALUE** /**VALUE** slider to change its value. The slider can be conveniently used to make broad changes in a value, whereas the buttons are great for making finer adjustments.

#### **D. EDIT PALETTE Section**

The EDIT PALETTE sliders are used to edit Tones (instrument sounds). **VIBRATO** / **FILTER** / **ENVELOPE** are used to select the parameter type. Then you can use the EDIT PALETTE slider to adjust the value.

### **E. TRANSPOSE**

Switches transposition On/Off. The amount of transposition can be set while **TRANSPOSE** is pressed.

#### F. SOLO/PORTAMENTO

Turns On/Off the Solo feature (allows play using single sounds). While the indicator is lit, one note plays at a time. While using this feature, a smooth transition in pitch is made between each note played, thus providing a portamento effect. The portamento time can be set while **SOLO/PORTAMENTO** is pressed.

#### **G.** MINUS ONE

Allows you to mute what would normally play for the currently selected Part, by having data from MIDI IN or from the SMF Player he ignored. That part can then be played only by using the keyboard.

## H. EFFECT Section

#### **CHORUS / REVERB**

These buttons are used to turn Chorus or Reverb On/Off. When ON, the indicator will light.



### I. Display

Displays information such as the currently selected Tone or parameter settings.

#### J. KEY MODE Section

Used to turn On/Off the desired Key Mode (the indicator for the selected Key Mode will light). While **SPLIT** is held down, the Split Point can be set.

## K. ORGAN

When this button indicator is lit, the sounds on the Organ Sound Generator will be available.

### L. PRESET

Pressed to select a preset Tone or Drum Set.

### M. USER

Pressed to select a Tone or Drum Set that has been edited.

#### **N. PERFORMANCE**

Pressed in combination with a Number button to select a Performance.

#### O. PART

Pressed to switch among the 16 Parts available.

#### **P.** LEVEL/LEVEL

Pressed to adjust the instrument's overall volume as well as that of each Part.

## **Q.** TUNE/PAN

Pressed to adjust the standard pitch for the instrument and to adjust the panning for each Part.

### **R.** EFFECT/EFFECT

Used to make the settings for the two effects: Chorus and Reverb.

#### S. MIDI/MIDI

Used to set the MIDI parameters; both those affecting the W-50 as a whole and those for each Part.

### T. CONTROL/CONTROL

Used to adjust the display's contrast and make settings for the various parameters for each Part.

#### **U. MASTER**

When this button's indicator is lit, it is used to make settings for the unit's overall functions. When the indicator is dark, it is used to make settings for the functions which can be altered on an individual Part basis.

#### V. WRITE

Pressed to store an edited Tone or Drum Set into the User Area, as well as to store all of the W-50's settings as a 'Performance.'

### W. TONE GROUP 1-16

Used to select among the 16 Tone Groups, including Piano, Chromatic Percussion, etc.

#### U. NUMBER 1—8

Provide for selection among the eight Tones within a Tone Group. They are also used to select Drum Sets. To select a Performance, hold down a **NUMBER 1—8** while pressing **PERFORMANCE**.

#### X. DRUM1/DRUM2

Pressed to transform a particular Part into a Drum Part. On the W-50, two Drum Sets can be used simultaneously.

#### Y. VARIATION

When a Variation exists for a Tone specified with the Tone Group and Number buttons, press this button to call up the Variation.



## < SIDE PANEL >

### A. Disk Drive

The disk drive uses 3.5 inch, 2DD floppy disks. To remove the disk, press the eject button located at the lower right of the disk insertion slot.

### **B.** Bender/Modulation Lever

This lever allows you to raise or lower the pitch of, or add vibrato to, the notes you play.

## < REAR PANEL >



## **C. MIDI Connectors**

Allow you to use MIDI cables to connect this instrument with other MIDI-equipped units.

## **D. HOLD PEDAL Jack**

Accepts connection of an optionally available pedal switch (DP-2, BOSS FS-5U or the like). The pedal will then allow you to turn On/Off the Hold effect.

## E. PHONES Jack

Accepts connection of headphones (such as Roland's RH-20/80/120). Even with headphones connected, sound will still be output from the OUTPUT jacks.

## F. OUTPUT Jacks

Provide output of the instrument's sounds. These jacks can be connected to an amplifier or mixer.

### G. Cord Hook

The adaptor cord should be looped around this hook to protect the plug from accidental disconnection.

#### H. AC Adaptor Jack

Accepts connection of the supplied AC adaptor.

#### I. Power Switch

Turns the unit ON and OFF.



Before playing your W-50, you will need to connect it with other equipment, such as an amplifier and speakers. Before making such connections, make sure you have the power switch turned OFF on this unit, as well as on all other equipment. Additionally, make sure to have the volume on your amplifier or mixer set at the lowest possible level. This way, you can prevent damage to speakers or other equipment that could result from the noise produced when making connections or turning power on.



Following the illustration below, connect the W-50 with your external devices.

Pedal switch (DP-2, DP-6)

About the AC Adaptor



Use only the supplied AC adaptor. Use of any other AC adaptor can cause malfunctions or electric shock. The adaptor cord should be looped around the hook located to the left of the POWER switch, as shown in the illustration. This prevents the cord from being accidentally pulled out while you are playing.

#### About the OUTPUT Jacks

These jacks provide output of the sound signals. They can be connected to an amplifier or mixer, or other unit. In order to get the most out of your W-50, a stereo output is definitely recommended. If you wish to play in monaural, however, use the L (MONO) jack. When connecting to your home stereo or radio-cassette player, remove the adaptor plug from the supplied cable.

\* Pedal switches, MIDI cables, and stereo headphones are all options available from your Roland retailer.

\* Please use only Roland or BOSS pedal switches. The unit may not operate satisfactorily if you substitute products from another manufacturer.

## ■ Turning ON the Power

Once all connections have been completed, power up the system in the following order:



## **Turn on the power to the mixer and/or amplifier.**

**Set the volume control on each unit to an appropriate level.** You can now play the keyboard, and confirm that sound is produced.

When you're finished plaving, power down the system in the reverse order.

\* Due to its circuitry protection feature, this instrument requires a few seconds immediately after power up before it is ready for operation.

## 1.

The W-50 has two demonstration songs stored in memory which clearly demonstrate the instrument's superior capabilities.



To hear these demo songs, follow this procedure:





#### **(2)** Use **PARAMETER** $\blacktriangle$ / $\checkmark$ to select the desired song.

If you do not make this selection, the unit will play all songs, one after the other.



Press VALUE ▼ to stop playback.

## To exit the ROM Play mode, once again press LEVEL+PAN.

The previous display will reappear.

\* During demo song playback none of the instrument's controls (except for the VOLUME slider) will have any affect.

\* No performance data from these demonstration songs is output from MIDI OUT.

## Song Names/Composer Profiles

**River** Jordan Aria's Dance

Music by Jeff Lams © 1994 MARANATHA!MUSIC

Jeff began playing the piano at the age of eight and by 14 was performing in a variety of lounge and stage acts in Las Vegas — including the off-Broadway production of "Grease." After moving to Los Angeles he began performing, arranging, writing and producing for artists such as Donna Summer, Rita Coolidge, Nell Carter, Sam Phillips and Phil Keaggy.

\* Note: These demo songs are protected by copyright and are intended solely for the demonstration of this instrument and the personal enjoyment of the instrument's owner. These songs cannot be copied or transcribed in any form without the permission of the copyright holder.

The following provides helpful information to allow you to get to know your W-50 better.

## W-50 Overview

## ■ Inside the W-50

The W-50 combines a keyboard sound generator, and a collection of controllers (such as sliders).

#### Controller Section

This section allows for playing music while also adding expression.

The keyboard controls the pitch and volume of the notes produced while the BENDER/MODULATION lever allows small amounts of pitch fluctuation to be applied to the notes. Additionally, once a hold pedal (available separately) is connected, it can be used to sustain the notes that are played.

#### • GS Sound Generating Section

The GS Sound Generator is multi-timbral, and provides 16 Parts. It is capable of providing up to 28 polyphonic notes. Additionally, since it supports the General MIDI System, GS Format, it will reliably play back most commercially available General MIDI/GS compatible music data.

#### • Organ Sound Generator Section

The Organ Sound Generator is 7-Part multi-timbral, and is capable of providing up to 28 polyphonic notes. This assures you will obtain some really luxuriant organ sounds.

#### • SMF Player Section

## ■ The W-50 is a Multi-Timbral Synthesizer

The W-50 is a 16-Part multi-timbral synthesizer. This means that it can produce a multiple number of instrument sounds at the same time. Parts can be likened to the individual players that make up an orchestra or band. Each 'Part' can use a different sound to produce an individual musical part. In other words, the W-50 is able to play an ensemble that could include up to 16 different instruments.

## • Using the W-50 As Part of a DTMS (Desktop Music System)

Multi-timbral synthesizers are ideal for use as the sound generating unit for a DTMS. You can easily produce impressive multi-instrument musical pieces without being bothered by a lot of extra cable connections. Since the W-50 can provide 16 Parts, even complex orchestrations can be handled with relative ease. Additionally since it supports the General MIDI System/GS Format, it can be used to play General MIDI system/GS Format music data.

#### • Using the W-50 for Live Performances

There are probably not many occasions where you would need to simultaneously use a multiple number of Parts and create an ensemble effect when plaving live on stage. At such times you will probably want to use one Part at a time, and change to a different one depending on the music. When playing this way, the fact that the instrument is multi-timbral may not really seem that important. However, there are numerous instances where you can enhance what you play by making effective use of the multi-timbral capabilities. Note also that a multiple number of Parts can be used automatically with some of the W-50's performance features ( $\bullet$  p. 27).

For more intormation about playing live, please refer to "Playing Live" (
 p. 53).

## Playing the W-50

The W-50 is equipped with two sound generating units, a GS Sound Generator and an Organ Sound Generator. The GS Sound Generator essentially provides what are called "Tones," which are a collection of various acoustic (such as piano, organ and guitar) and synthesizer sounds. In addition, it can also generate a large number of percussive sounds, which are grouped together into what are known as "Drum Sets."

The Organ Sound Generator provides another set of sounds, a quintessential collection of 16 organ sounds which are called "Organ Tones."

In order to make any of these Tones or Drum Sets available for play, you need to first assign them to a Part. Only those sounds which have been assigned to a particular Part can be played using the keyboard or a sequencer.

Both Tones and Drum Sets can be assigned to Parts. A Part to which a Tone has been assigned is referred to as a "Normal Part."

The W-50 allows you to use two Drum Sets at the same time (Drum Set 1 and Drum Set 2). The Parts to which these Drum Sets have been assigned are referred to as the "Drum 1 Part" and "Drum 2 Part."

## Selecting the Part to be Played on the Keyboard

#### **C** Press **PART** $\triangleleft$ / $\blacktriangleright$ and select a Part from 1—16.

You can view the display to confirm which Part is currently selected.

Once selected, you will be able to use the keyboard to play the Tone or Drum Set that is assigned to the Part. For instructions on how to select Tone and Drum Sets, refer to "About Tones" ( $\bullet$  p.18), "About Drum Sets" ( $\bullet$  p.20) and "About Organ Tones" ( $\bullet$  p.22).

≯Piano     P: 1-1(801)
The currently selected Par

Normally, only the Part that is shown in the display is heard by playing the keyboard. In the following conditions, however, more than one Part is played simultaneously.

- **)** When the Dual or Split Key mode is turned on ( $\bullet$  p.27).

## **About Tones**

Contained within the GS Sound Generator is a comprehensive selection of Tones. Select those which you are interested in and try them out to hear how they sound.

There are two types of Tones: Preset and User.

## Preset Tones

The Preset Tones include all those that were stored in the GS Sound Generator when it was manufactured. 226 Preset Tones are provided.

There are two kinds of Preset Tones: Capital Tones and Variation Tones.

#### Capital Tones





The GS Sound Generator comes with a varied collection of Preset Tones.

Its sound palette includes a variety of acoustic instruments (such as pianos and guitars), as well as many synthesized and special effects sounds. An important part of this collection are the 128 "Capital Tones."

The Capital Tones are divided into 16 Tone Groups, such as piano, organ and guitar. Within each Tone Group you will find a selection of related Tones, numbered from 1—8. For example, the Piano Tone Group contains the Tones: Piano, Electric Piano, and Harpsichord.

All of the Tones in the white block (16 x 8 = 128) are Capital Tones.

The other Tones in a Tone Group (other than the Capital Tones) are known as "Variation Tones." The Variation Tones have essentially the same character as the Capital Tones, but offer a different nuance.

The relationship between Capital Tones and Variation Tones is as shown left. Note that while some Tones may have a number of Variations, others will have none at all. The white block shows the Capital Tones, while those above them (indicated by the gray block) are the Variation Tones.

## **Selecting Preset Tones**



## Press **PRESET**.

#### **C** Select the Tone Group using **TONE GROUP 1—16**.

#### **(**<sup>3</sup>) Select the Number using **NUMBER 1—8**.

This procedure allows you to select Capital Tones.

#### **To select a Variation Tone, you will need to press VARIATION.**

When a Variation Tone is selected, the indicator on **VARIATION** lights up. When there are a multiple number of Variation Tones, press **VARIATION** enough times to select the one you need. When you have finished selecting Variation Tones, the indicator goes out, and you are returned to the Capital Tone.

\* Should you press **VARIATION** when the Tone has no Variation, the indicator will not light, and the Capital Tone remains selected.

As shown in the illustration below, the name of the selected Tone is shown in the display. Also, the Tone Group and settings for the Number are shown.

The Currently	Selected Part
	Tone Name
	↓ I⊅Piano 1 P: 1-1(881) ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
	Program Change Numbe Number Tone Group
	P: Preset Tone

The Program Change Number which corresponds to the Preset Tone is also shown in the display. For details, please refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the W-50" (**\*** p.59).

## User Tones



## selecting User Tones

EVEL PLINE PENTHOL MASTER UP ECT MID: MID: WRITE all del la la 81 SHUND I 12 DITUM 2 NUME 3 . VALLATING -INCOP REE ORGAN ORGAN 2 4



## Press VARIATION and select User Tone Map 1/2.

You can select Tones from User Tone Map 1 if the indicator on **VARIATION** is dark, and from User Tone Map 2 when it is lit.

## Select the Tone Group using **TONE GROUP 1—16**.

## Select the Number using NUMBER 1-8.

As shown in the illustration below, the name of the selected Tone is shown in the display. Also, the Tone Group and settings for the Number are shown.



## **About Drum Sets**

The GS Sound Generator has 9 Drum Sets which contain a wide range of percussion sounds. Follow the instructions below to select and play the various Drum Sets.

As with Tones, the unit offers Preset and User Drum Sets.

## Preset and User Drum Sets

Preset Drum Sets are the Drum Sets which were originally stored in the GS Sound Generator. There are 9 such Drum Sets. User Drum Sets are Drum Sets which you have edited to your liking. The unit has space to store 9 of these User Drum Sets.

As shown in the illustration below, a different percussive sound is assigned to each key. When you play the keyboard, a different sound will be produced by each key.



## **Selecting Drum Sets**



## Press DRUM 1/DRUM 2.

When you press **DRUM 1**, the currently selected Part is made the Drum 1 Part. When you press **DRUM 2** it becomes the Drum 2 Part.

To select a Preset Drum Set, press **PRESET**. To select a User Drum Set, press **USER**.

## **Press NUMBER 1—8** or **VARIATION** to select the Drum Set to be played.

The indicator on the button you have pressed will light. After that, you can press keys on the keyboard to play the Drum Set.

As shown below, the name of the selected Drum Set is shown in the display.

## The Currently Selected Part Drum Set Name INSTRICTOR DEPTHENDED Program Number Drum Set Number P: Preset Drum Set U: User Drum Set

\* To return to a regular Tone after using a Drum Set, press **TONE GROUP 1—16** to once again select the Tone you wish to use.

\* When you wish to play a percussive sound that uses a note lying beyond the range of the keyboard, use the Transpose function to shift the keyboard's playing range so the sound can be played ( $\bullet$  p.24).

## Concerning Selection of Drum Sets

As already explained, the W-50 provides for the use of percussion instrument Parts known as the Drum 1 Part and Drum 2 Part. Since any Part can be assigned as being a Drum 1 Part or Drum 2 Part, three or more Parts could feasibly be used for playing Drum Sets.



However, only two Drum Sets can be used at the same time, therefore, the Drum Set that can be played in the of Drum 1 Part and Drum 2 Part is the same one. For example, if STANDARD is selected for the Drum Set to be played in Drum 1 Part and POWER set is selected for the one to be played in Drum 2 Part, and Parts 1 and 2 are assigned to Drum 1 Part and Part 3 to Drum 2 Part. Then STANDARD set can be played in Parts 1 and 2, while POWER set can be played in Part 3. If you next change from STANDARD to ELEC-TRONIC set.



The above shows that you must be careful because only two Drum Sets can be used at the same time.

## **About Organ Tones**

The Organ Sound Generator contains a selection of organ sounds (Organ Tones) which are fuller and more sonorous than the organ sounds contained in the GS Sound Generator. Try them out and hear for yourself how great they sound. With Organ Tones as well, there are both Preset Organ Tones and User Organ Tones.

## Preset and User Organ Tones

Preset Organ Tones are the Tones which were stored inside the instrument when it was manufactured. There are 16 different kinds to select from. On the other hand, a User Organ Tone is an organ sound that you can create yourself by editing one of the Preset Organ Tones. Up to 16 User Organ Tones can be created and stored for future use.

## **Selecting Organ Parts**

Of the total of 16 Parts that the W-50 provides, up to 7 of them can be specified as being Organ Parts (Parts that will be played by the Organ Sound Generator). Follow the steps below to set a Part so it will be played by the Organ Sound Generator.

**Select one of the W-50's Parts using PART**  $\triangleleft$  **b** and press ORGAN.

When the **ORGAN** indicator is lighted, it means that the Part you have selected at that time will sound using the Organ Sound Generator. If **ORGAN** is not lighted, that Part will be sounded by the GS Sound Generator.

The Organ Sound Generator features 7 Parts. You can assign each Part of the Organ Sound Generator to any Part on the W-50

## Select a Part on the W-50 with **PART** ◄/►, then press **ORGAN** and specify the Part using the **VALUE/VALUE** slider without releasing **ORGAN**.

The display responds as shown below and you can select any part on the Organ Sound Generator.



Assigned Part of the Organ Sound Generator Part on the W-50

The Organ Sound Generator's part 1—7 are shown as "Org Part 1", "Org Part 2." If you do not particularly assign the Organ Sound Generator's part to the W-50, the Organ Sound Generator parts are assigned to the W-50 as follows.

W-50's parts	Organ Sound Generator's Parts
1	Organ Part 1
2	Organ Part 2
3	Organ Part 3
4	Organ Part 4
5	Organ Part 5
6	Organ Part 6
7	Organ Part 7
8	Organ Part 1
9	Organ Part 2
10	Organ Part 1
11	Organ Part 3
12	Organ Part 4
13	Organ Part 5
14	Organ Part 6
15	Organ Part 7
16	Organ Part 1

\* Eight or more Parts cannot be set to be sounded using the Organ Sound Generator.

Parts that will sound using the Organ Sound Generator will be indicated as tollows in the display.



The Program Number corresponding to the Organ Tone will also be shown in the display. For further details, see "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the W-50" ( $\bullet$  p. 59).

## **Selecting Organ Tones**



- Press ORGAN (its indicator should then be lighted).
- Press **PRESET** if it's a Preset Organ Tone that you want to select, or press **USER** for a User Organ Tone.
- Select from the 16 available Organ Tones by pressing VARIATION when necessary, and using the NUMBER 1-8.

When the **VARIATION** indicator is not lighted, you can select numbers 1—8; when it is lighted, numbers 9—16 become accessible.

## **Convenient Performance Features**

The following provides instruction on how to use (and alter the settings for) a number of functions which enhance the performance capabilities of the instrument.

Some of these functions are turned On/Off with respect to the W-50 as a whole, whereas others can be switched On/Off on an individual Part basis. To allow you to easily distinguish between them, (PART) appears next to items which can be switched On/Off with respect to individual Parts.

## Effects (PART)

The W-50 is equipped with two effects processors which provide Chorus and Reverb. Both of the effects are more impressive when a stereo output is used.

#### Chorus

Adds greater spaciousness and 'fatness' to the sound. It is particularly effective when applied to electric piano, organ and string Tones.

#### Reverb

Creates the illusion that you're playing in a large concert hall.

## **Turning Effects On/Off**



To turn Chorus ON, press **CHORUS**. To turn Reverb ON, press **REVERB**. (The button indicator lights when the effect is on.)

Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

## 🖬 Transpose

This function allows the keyboard's playable range to be shifted in semitone units. The Transpose feature is convenient for situations such as those explained below:

#### • Accommodating a vocalist's range/making songs in a difficult key easier to play.

When playing in a band, the melody can often move beyond the range that a vocalist can handle, leading to requests that the song's key be changed. For example, you may be required to lower the key by a whole tone, and play a C major song in B flat major instead. However, thanks to the Transpose feature, you can quickly accommodate such situations by changing the keyhoard's range, and playing using the fingering you are already used to.

Also, you can use transpositions to allow you to conveniently use the fingering for the C major or A minor keys when playing songs that have a large number of sharps or flats.

#### • Playing notes beyond the keyboard's range.

The keyboard on the W-50 has 61 keys (a five-octave range). Understandably, there could be times when you will want to play notes that are higher or lower in pitch than this range. Also, with Drum Sets you will find that there are numerous sounds that ordinarily are beyond the reach of the W-50's range. By using the Transpose feature these situations can be accommodated, since the keyboard can be set to access a broader range of notes.

## **Turning Transpose ON/OFF**



TD When you wish to turn transpose ON, press TRANSPOSE and confirm that its indicator is lit. Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

#### Setting the Amount of Transposition



#### Acceptable Values: -24-0-+24

After Transpose is turned ON, you need to set the amount by which the keyboard's range is to be shifted.

The amount of transposition is set in semitones, within a possible range of  $\pm 2$  octaves



The following will be shown in the display, so you can check the Transpose setting.





#### 2 Release **TRANSPOSE**, and the transposition value is stored in memory.

The display will revert to the previous screen.

Since the unit retains this transposition setting, the keyboard will be transposed by the same amount the next time Transpose is turned ON.

"If a setting of "0" has been made for the transposition amount, the indicator on the button will not light when pressed.

## Solo/Portamento (PART)

This feature allows you to only play one note at a time-effective for playing single note solos or the brass + woodwind sounds (for example). At the same time, the Portamento effect will be applied. This effect provides a smooth transition in pitch between one key stroke and the next.

### Switching Solo/Portamento On/Off



#### To turn Solo/Portamento ON, press SOLO/PORTAMENTO and confirm that its indicator is lit.

Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

- When you are using a Drum Set, you will obtain no effect if you press SOLO/PORTAMENTO.
- \* This effect cannot be turned on at the same time that you also have the Octave 1 or Octave 2 Key Modes in effect.

#### Setting the Portamento Time Acceptable Values: OFF, 1-127



Perform the steps below to set the amount of time over which the pitch transition is to occur. The higher the value, the longer the pitch transition time. When set to "OFF," the Portamento effect is turned off, so only the Solo feature will be obtained.

#### The Hold down SOLO/PORTAMENTO and use VALUE/VALUE slider to set the Portamento Time.

The following will be shown in the display, so you can check the Portamento Time setting.





### **C** Release **SOLO/PORTAMENTO**, and the Portamento Time is stored in memory.

You are then returned to the previous display.

The next time Portamento is turned ON, the same Portamento Time will be placed in effect.

## ■ Bender/Modulation Lever



When the pitch BENDER/MODULATION lever (located on the left side of the keyboard) is moved to the left/right, it raises or lowers the pitch of the notes played. When pushed forward, it causes a vibrato effect to be added.

The lever can be used to express things such as string bending on a guitar. or simulate the breath techniques that would occur with a wind instrument. You will probably need to practice with the lever a while until you get precisely the effect you need.

\* Concerning the settings available for Bend Range (range within which pitch can be shifted) and Vibrato Depth, refer to "Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL" (
p.42, 44).

## ormances

The W-50 provides four different Key Modes, which allow you to alter the type of expression applied to a Tone, or to play two Tones layered together. These modes can be most effectively used when playing live.

## **Turning Key Modes ON/OFF**



## To turn ON a Key Mode, press the appropriate button and confirm that the indicator is lit.

The mode is turned On/Off each time the button is pressed. Only one mode can be selected on at a time,

\* The active Key Mode will remain ON even when different Parts are selected.

## About Each Key Mode

#### Octave 1

Adds sounds which are one octave lower in pitch to the currently selected Tone. This makes the sound flatter.

## Octave 2

In addition to Octave 1, this setting adds sounds which are two octaves lower in pitch

### Dual

This layers performance data from the keyboard is sent to two Parts. By changing the Tones or Drum Sets assigned to these Parts, you can experiment with a wide variety of combinations.

When Dual is turned ON, the following will appear in the display:



Layers another Tone onto the currently selected Tone. A great range of sounds are possible, depending on the choices made for this combination of sounds.

## **Changing Tones**





Move the cursor  $\models$  using **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle$ / $\bigtriangledown$ , and select the Part for which you wish to change the Tone.

The Tone can be changed for the Part where the cursor appears.

**C** Use the Tone selection buttons to change the Tone.

\* The Part where the cursor appears can be changed using **PART A**/**V**.



The Plat-Web control of the display in the display of the first strategies where the Plan shown in the rays is of or of the display is the one that will play in the book twee.

## **Changing Tones**

DATA ENTRY



Move the cursor ⊨ using **PARAMETER** ▲/▼ and select the Part for which you wish to change the Tone.

The Tone can be changed for the Part where the cursor appears.

**(2)** Use the Tone selection buttons to change the Tone.

\* The Part where the cursor appears can be changed using PART <>.

#### Setting the Split Point Acceptable Values: C2-C#7

While you hold SPLIT, the current split point will be shown.
While holding down SPLIT, make the setting for the Split Point using VALUE

/VALUE slider.Release SPLIT, and the Split Point will be stored in memory.

## • Concerning Use of Key Modes

The following limitations need to be taken into account when using a Key Mode.

#### **)** When using Octave 1, Octave 2

These Key Modes cannot be used simultaneously with Solo/Portamento. Also, the effect cannot be obtained while playing Drum Sets.

Depending on the sound range of the keyboard, the correct effect may not be obtained.

#### ) Dual, Split

These key modes use the two Parts shown in the display. When using a sequencer for similar device) to play the instrument, you will need to make sure that the Parts being played by the keyboard are not the same as any of the Parts that the sequencer will be playing.

## IONES

The W-50 allows you to create original Tones by editing the settings for existing Tones. This is known as "Tone Editing."

## Tone Editing

For every Tone there are 8 parameters (settings) that control how the Tone will sound. These parameters belong to one of three groups (Vibrato/Filter/Envelope) depending on what they do. You can create an original Tone by altering the values of these parameters.

The following explains how to edit the Tones contained in the W-50.

## **Editing Procedure**





#### TD Select the Tone you wish to edit. All Tones can be selected.

#### **C** Select the parameter group to be edited.

The indicator on the button which has been pressed will light.

## Using the sliders, alter the value of the parameter.

Depending on the group selected, the parameters which can be edited will change.

Parameter Group	Parameters which can be edited
VIBRATO	RATE (Vibrato Rate)
	DEPTH (Vibrato Depth)
	DELAY (Vibrato Delay)
FILTER	CUTOFF FREQ (Cutoff Frequency)
	RESO (Resonance)
envelope	ATTACK (Attack)
	DECAY (Decay)
	RELEASE (Release)

\*Tone editing can also be carried out using **PARAMETER** and **VALUE/VALUE** slider. In this case, select the Parameter Group and the parameter using **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle$ , and make changes in the value using VALUE/VALUE slider.

Once the value of a parameter has been changed, the indicator on **PRESET/USER** will start blinking. This shows that the Tone has been edited.

To return to where you were originally, press whichever button (**RESET/USER**) is blinking.

\*Note that your changes to a Tone's settings will automatically revert to their original values once you switch to a different Tone. In order to retain the changes you make to a Tone, the "Write Procedure" (• p.32) must be performed. This procedure stores the edited Tone at its own memory location.

## About the Parameters That Can Be Edited

### Vibrato

The following settings control the manner in which Vibrato (a gentle pitch fluctuation) is applied.





Vibrato Rate Acceptable Values 50 +50

Adjusts the speed of the obrato

#### **Vibrato Depth** Acceptable Values: -50 - +50Adjusts the depth of the vibrato.

Vibrato Delay

Acceptable Values: -50 +50 This setting allows you to adjust the time interval from the moment a key is pressed until the moment that Vibrato begins to take effect.

## • Filter

The following settings allow you to alter the nuance of a sound by changing its harmonic content.



**Cut-Off Frequency** Acceptable Values: -50 = +16 Sets the frequency at which harmonics will be cut.



#### Resonance

Acceptable Values: -50 - +50Provides an adjustment for the amount of emphasis to be placed on the harmonics in the vicinity of the Cutoff Frequency.

### Envelope

The following settings create a change in volume and Cutoff Frequency that will occur over time.



#### Attack Time

Acceptable Values: -50 — +50 Adjusts the time it takes for the initial portion of a sound (the 'attack') to be heard after a key is pressed.

#### **Decay Time**

Acceptable Values: -50 = +50

Adjusts the time it will take tor the sound to reach the "Sustain Level." The Sustain Level is the point at which most of the volume/cut-off frequency modifications have stabilized.

#### **Release Time**

Acceptable Values: -50 - +50Adjusts the time it takes for the sound to fade away after a key is released.

## Storing Edited Tones

Storing an edited Tone in the unit's memory involves doing what is called a "Write." The W-50 allows you to store up to a total of 272 different User Tones = 256 of them for the GS Sound Generator and another 16 for the Organ Sound Generator.

## Write Procedure for the GS Sound Generator

A total of 256 settings profiles (User Tones) can be saved for the GS Sound Generator (128 each for Tone Maps 1 & 21,



While holding down WRITE, turn VARIATION ON/OFF to specify the User Tone Map (1 or 2) to which you wish to save. Then press the flashing **NUMBER** button.

When the indicator on **VARIATION** is dark, the Tone is written to User Tone Map 1. When the indicator is lit. the Tone is saved to User Tone Map 2.

Edited Tones can only be stored in the User Tone location which uses the same TONE GROUP/NUM-BER combination as the original Tone.

You can cancel the Write procedure if you release a **WRITE** before pressing a Number button.

\* Care should be taken when performing the Write procedure as any Tone that was previously stored at the Write destination will be erased.

### Write Procedure for the Organ Sound Generator

A total of 16 settings profiles (User Organ Tones) can be saved for the Organ Sound generator.



#### T While holding down WRITE, press one of the blinking NUMBER buttons.

In order to save an edited Organ Tone, you need to select the User Organ Tone that has the same NUM-BER and VARIATION.

\*Be careful, because once you go ahead and carry out a write, the Tone that used to be at that location in memory will be erased.



The W-50 allows you to create your own custom arrangements of percussion sounds. Each new arrangement can be stored as a Drum Set.

The following explains how to create original Drum Sets.

### **Editing Procedure**

Settings for Drum Sets can be altered using the following parameters.



Fither User Drum Sets or Preset Drum Sets can be selected.





**(3)** Select the percussive sound you wish to edit by pressing the key to which it is assigned.

The name of the selected sound and its position on the keyboard are shown in the display.



**CP** Select the parameter using **PARAMETER**, and alter its value using **VALUE**/VALUE slider.

Once you alter the value of a parameter, the indicator on **PRESET** or **USER** begins blinking to show that it has been edited.

**T** Press **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle$  +  $\forall$  when you have finished editing the Drum Set.

\*When you wish to edit a percussive sound assigned to a note lying beyond the range of the keyboard, first 

\* Any changes made in the settings for a Drum Set are only temporary. Once another Drum Set is selected, the settings will revert to their original values.

#### **Parameters**



#### Pitch

Acceptable Values: -24 = 0 = +24Adjusts the pitch of the percussive sound in semitone steps

#### Level

Acceptable Values: 0 --- 127 Adjusts the volume of the sound.

#### Pan

Acceptable Values: RND, L63 - 0 - R63

Allows you to set the panning (localization of sound image: for each sound (obtained only with a stereo output). With an increase in the value for L, more of the sound will be heard as coming from the left side. Similarly, more of the sound will originate from the right if the value of R is increased.

When set to RND (Random), you obtain a specialized effect whereby the sound randomly moves left and right with each key stroke.



## **Reverb Depth**

Acceptable Values: 0 --- 127 Setting for the amount of reverb to be applied.

## Storing Edited Drum Sets

The Write Procedure allows you to retain the changes you make to a Drum Set by storing them in memory. The destination for this Write will be the User Drum Set memory area (located at the same button as the currently selected Drum Set).

## Write Procedure



**T** While holding down **WRITE**, press a blinking **NUMBER 1–8** or **VARIATION**, and the edited Drum Set will be stored in memory.

You can cancel the Write procedure if you release WRITE before pressing a NUMBER or VARIATION.

\* Care should be taken when using the Write procedure; any existing Drum Set at the Write destination will be erased.



The W-50 makes it easy for you to obtain just the right playing configuration. All you need to do is alter the settings for the wide range of parameters it offers. Some of the parameters will affect the W-50 as a whole such as Master Tunes, while others only affect individual Parts (such as the MIDI transmit/receive channel).

## Making Changes in Settings Common to the W-50 As a Whole

The following explains the settings for parameters that will affect the entire instrument

## How to Make the Settings





Press MASTER and confirm that the button's indicator is lit.

Press the button (shown in blue on the panel) for the function you wish to make changes for.

(3) Should there be several items available for the selected function, switch among them using **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle/ \blacksquare$ .

The function name and its value will be shown in the display.



**Change the value using VALUE/VALUE** slider.

**(5)** Once you are finished making settings, press the button for the function which was set last.

• To make changes in the settings for other functions, repeat steps 2-4.

<sup>r</sup> The setting changes you make will remain in memory, even while the power is off.

## **Buttons/Parameters/Setting Ranges**

## D Parameters Called Up Using LEVEL



Master Level Acceptable Values: 0-127 Sets the overall volume for the GS Sound Generator.

**Organ Master Level** Acceptable Values: 0-127 Sets the overall volume for the Organ Sound Generator.

## **)** Parameters Called Up Using **TUNE**



#### Master Tune

Acceptable Values: 415.3 - 466.2Adjusts the standard pitch of the GS Sound Cenerator

**Organ Master Tune** Acceptable Values: 415.3 — 466.2 Adjusts the standard pitch of the Organ Sound Generator.

## O Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT







#### Chorus Level

Acceptable Values: 0 = 127This sets the depth of the Chorus effect included in the GS Sound Generator.

#### Chorus Type

Acceptable Values: Chorus 1—4, Feedback Chorus, Flanger, Short Delay, Short Delay (FB)

This determines the Chorus effect type included in the GS Sound Generator.

Chorus 1/2/3/4	Standard chorus effect.
Feedback Chorus	Chorus effect that simulates a flanger with a
	soft sound.
Flanger	An effect that is sometimes used to simulate
	the take off and landing of a jet.
Short Delay	A delay repeated in a short time.
Short Delay (FB)	A short delay repeated many times.

#### **Reverb Level**

Acceptable Values: 0-127

This sets the depth of the Reverb effect included in the GS Sound Generator.

#### Reverb Type

Acceptable Values: Room 1—3, Hall 1/2, Plate, Delay,
Panning Delay
Provides selection of the Reverb Type.

Room 1/2/3 Reverb that simulates the natural echo of a room. Sharply defined reverb with a broad spread. Hall 1/2 Reverb that simulates the natural echo of a hall. Smooth reverb with greater depth than room. Plate This effect simulates Plate Echo (a type of reverb that uses the vibration of metal plates to produce a metallic echo). Delay Standard delay effect. Panning Delay Delay repetitions pan to left and right. This effect can be used if the unit is connected to a stereo audio device. (It is effective when the W-50 is connected to a stereo system.)


#### **Organ Chorus Type**

Acceptable Values: Chorus 1/2/3 This determines the Chorus effect type included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Chorus Level**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the depth of the Chorus effect included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Chorus Depth**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the depth of the modulation of the Chorus effect included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Chorus Rate**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the rate of the modulation of the Chorus effect included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Chorus Feedback**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Increasing the value will create a more unusual sound.

#### **Organ Chorus Out**

Acceptable Values: MIX, REV When it is set to MIX, the direct sound (before taking on the Chorus effect) and the chorus sound are mixed and output. When it is set to REV, the chorus sound (after taking on the Chorus effect) will be sent to the Reverb Effect of the Organ Sound Generator.

## Organ Reverb Type

Acceptable Values: ROOM 1/2, STAGE 1/2, HALL 1/2, DELAY, PAN-DLY

This determines the Reverb effect type included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Reverb Level**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the depth of the Reverb effect included in the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Reverb Time**

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the reverb time or delay time.



## **D** Parameters Called Up Using **MIDI**



#### Organ Reverb Feedback

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Higher values enhance the Reverb effect.

When Delay is being selected, the value set here determines the number of delay repeats

#### Transmit Channel

Acceptable Values: Part, 1---16

Sets the MIDI channel on which the unit will transmit performance data from the keyboard and bender modulation lever. When a channel from 1—16 is selected, the unit will send its performance data on that channel. If set to "PART," the unit will transmit performance data on the same channel that the Part being played is set to receive on.

#### Tone Change Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not sound change data will be recognized. When ON, the W-50 will switch its Tones in compliance with messages received from an external device. When set to OFF, Tone changes will not be made under the control of an external device.

#### **GS Reset Receive Switch**

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not GS Reset data (which will initialize the unit's settings to their defaults) is to be recognized.

#### System Exclusive Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not System Exclusive messages will be accepted.

When set to ON, the W-50 will change its settings, or perform other tasks, in compliance with the System Exclusive messages it receives from an external device.

#### Aftertouch Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF Determines whether or not Aftertouch messages will be recognized.

#### Local Control

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

The Local Control switch determines whether the keyboard controller section (made up of keyboard, switches, bender. etc.) and the sound generating section are connected together or not. When OFF, the sound generator and keyboard will no longer be connected, so sound will not be produced when something is played on the keyboard. However, the data for everything played will be transmitted from MIDI OUT. Also, regardless of the setting for Local Control, the instrument will use its sound generator to play whatever performance data it receives from an external unit.

\* The Local Control is set to ON every time the instrument is turned on.

## User Bank Select Tx : OFF









#### User Bank Select Transmit Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not Bank Select data will be transmitted whenever you select a User Tone.

For details, please refer to "Using MIDE to Select Sounds on the W(50' (  ${ \bullet } \rm p, \, 59),$ 

## Performance Dump Transmit Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not data for the Performance will be sent out when **PERFORMANCE** and a **NUM-BER 1—8** are pressed simultaneously

When set to ON, the settings for a Performance will be transmitted from MIDI OUT whenever one is selected.

#### **Device ID Number**

Acceptable Values: 1-32

This setting, an identification number given to the unit, allows several units to be distinguished from one another when a multiple number of identical units are being used. Since this number is included within Exclusive messages, it allows units to receive only the Exclusive messages intended for them.

The setting can be any number from 1-32. The default value is 17.

\*You cannot change the Device ID Number of the Organ Sound Generator. It is set permanently to 17.

#### **Bulk Dump**

#### **Tone Dump**

#### **Drum Tone Dump**

Provides for the transmission of W-50 Drum Set data. For details, refer to "Saving the W-50's Data" ( $\bullet$  p.56).

## Send GM Setu<del>r</del> Sure? [Write]



#### Send GM Setup

When you press **WRITE**, the following MIDI data will be transmitted from MIDI OUT: It is also transmitted to the SMF player.

GM System ON Message (FO 7E 7E 09 01 FT Values set for Parts 1 = 16 are as follows: Program Change (Chiope Volume (CC#07-Bn 07 xx) Pan (CC#10/Bn 0A xx) Reverb Send (CC#91/Bn 5B xx) Chorus Send (CC#93:Bn 5D xx) Pitch Bend Sens (RPN) (C#06: Bn 65/00 Bn 04/00 Bn 06 xx)

The parameter settings on the G\$ Sound Cenerator will also be sent to the Part where the Organ Sound Generator is assigned.

\*When you return the Setup data recorded on a sequencer or SMF player to the W-50, be sure to playback the sequencer or SMF player in the same tempo as when the data was recorded. If the tempo is altered, the W-50 may not be able to receive the Setup data correctly.

#### Send GS Setup

When you press **WRITE**, the following MIDI data will be transmitted from MIDI OUT: It is also transmitted to the SMF player.

GS Reset (Exclusive Message: F0 41 10 42 12 40 00 TF 00 41 F7) Reverb Macro (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 30 vv ss F7) Chorus Macro (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 38 vv ss F7) Values set for Parts 1--16 are as follows: Use for Rhythm Part (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 1x 15 vv ss F7) Bank Select (CC#00, CC#32: Bn 00 vv Bn 20 vv) Program Change (Cn pp) Volume (CC#07: Bn 07 vv) Pan (CC#10: Bn 0A vv) Reverb Send (CC#91: Bn 5B vv) Chorus Send (CC#93: Bn 5D vv) Pitch Bend Sens (RPN, CC#06: Bn 65 00 Bn 64 00 Bn 06 vv)

The parameter settings on the GS Sound Generator will also be sent to the Part where the Organ Sound Generator is assigned.

\* When you return the Setup data recorded on a sequencer or SMF player to the W-50, be sure to playback the sequencer or SMF Player in the same tempo as when the data was recorded. If the tempo is altered, the W-50 may not be able to receive the Setup data correctly.

### O Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL



#### LCD Contrast

Acceptable Value: 1—16

The display may be difficult to read depending on where the W-50 is placed. In such a situation it is possible to adjust the contrast of the display.

#### Organ Setup

Employed when the settings for the Organ Sound Generator differ from the values shown in the display. For further details, see "Note on using the Organ Sound Generator" (• p. 45).

## Altering Settings For Individual Parts

The W-50 offers a complete variety of parameters designed to easily allow you to set up your instrument in the way that best enhances your creativity. The following explains the parameters that can be set for each of the 16 Parts.

## How to Make the Settings



**OP** Press **MASTER** and confirm that the button's indicator is dark.

**Press PART**  $\triangleleft$  **b** and select the Part that you wish to alter the settings.

Press the button (shown in tan on the panel) for the function you wish to make settings changes for.

If there are several settings available for the selected function, select among them by pressing **PARAME-TER**. The function name and its value will be shown in the display.

**Change the value using VALUE/VALUE slider.** 

**(5)** Once you are through making settings, press the button for the function which was set last.

\* To make changes in the settings for other functions, repeat steps 2-4.

\* The setting changes you make will remain stored in memory, even while power is off.

## The Part Assigned for the GS Sound Generator

### O Parameters Called Up Using LEVEL



Part Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Sets the volume for each Part.

### **O** Parameters Called Up Using **PAN**



#### Part Pan

Acceptable Values: RND, L63-0-R63

Allows you to set the panning (localization of sound image) for each sound (obtained only with a stereo output). With an increase in the value for L, more of the sound will be heard as coming from the left side. Similarly, more of the sound will originate from the right if the value of R is increased.

When set to RND (Random), you obtain a specialized effect whereby the sound randomly moves left and right with each key stroke.

\* Within Drum Sets, each sound is set to a fixed pan location. For this reason, if you change Pan for a Part within a Drum Set, the sound localization for the entire set will move.

## O Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT



## O Parameters Called Up Using MIDI





#### **Chorus Send Depth**

Acceptable Values: 0—12<sup>+</sup> Sets the manner in which Chorus will be applied to each Part

#### Reverb Send Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127Sets the manner in which Reverb will be applied to each Part.

#### **Receive Channel**

Acceptable Values: 1—16, OFF Sound will be produced when MIDI data arrives (on the MIDI channel set here) at the MIDI IN connector.

When set to OFF, sound will not be produced when MIDI data arrives at the MIDI IN connector. (It can be played on the Keyboard.)

#### Bulk Dump (Part)

Transmits all data for the currently selected Part from MIDI OUT.

## ○ Parameters Called Up Using **CONTROL**



#### Bend Range

Acceptable Values: 0 - +24

Determines the amount of pitch change obtained when the Pitch Bend Lever is moved to either the left or right extreme. The setting is in semitones, to a maximum of 2 octaves.

#### Modulation Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Sets the depth of the vibrato obtained when the Bender Lever is pushed all the way to the rear. The higher the value, the deeper the vibrato.

#### **Key Shift**

Acceptable Values: -24-0-+24

Allows the pitch of the data generated by playing the kevboard to be shifted in semitone steps. When set to "0," no pitch shift occurs.

This feature conveniently allows you to play music written in a difficult key using a simpler, more familiar fingering. You can simply 'shift' the performance data by as many semitones as needed.

For example, you could set it so you are playing the keyboard as if a song was in C major. Even though the song is actually in D major (two sharps).







#### **Velocity Sens Depth**

Acceptable Values: 0-127

On the W-50, the strength (velocity) with which you play the keyboard is translated into alterations in the volume or timbre of the sound. The Velocity Sens Depth setting determines the extent to which such alterations will occur. With the setting at a high value, the changes in volume will be quite pronounced; whereas if set to "0," there will be no change in volume no matter how hard you play the keys.

#### **Velocity Sens Offset**

#### Acceptable Values: 0—127

This setting determines the approximate velocity at which the keys should be stuck in order to obtain alterations in the volume. With values greater than 64, volume fluctuation occurs even when the keys are pressed lightly. With values lower than 64, volume fluctuation occurs when the keys are pressed firmly.

\* Sounds may not be output depending on the settings. If this occurs, set the Velocity Sens Depth or Velocity Sens Offset to a higher value.

#### Voice Reserve

#### Acceptable Values: 0-28

This setting determines the minimum number of voices that will always be reserved and made available for a certain Part. This setting is useful for situations in which the total number of voices that need to be produced exceed the GS Sound Generator's maximum polyphony.

For example, if Voice Reserve is set to "6" for a particular Part, that Part will always be able to sound at least 6 voices, even when the unit as a whole is being requested to produce more voices than it is capable of producing at one time.

\* Since the maximum polyphony of the GS Sound Generator is 28 voices, the values set for Voice Reserve for all Parts combined must add up to 28 or less.

## The Part Assigned to the Organ Sound Generator

## O Parameters called up using LEVEL



## ) Parameters called up using PAN



## **)** Parameters called up using EFFECT



## O Parameters called up using MIDI



## O Parameters Called up using CONTROL



#### Organ Part Level

Acceptable Values: 0 -- 12<sup>+</sup> This sets the volume of the Part played by the Organ Sound Generator.

#### Organ Part Pan

Acceptable Values, 1.64 0 – R6.3 This sets the Pan of the Part played by the Organ Sound Generator.

#### **Organ Chorus Switch** Acceptable Values: ON, OFF This turns on or off the Chorus effect of the Part played by the Organ Sound Generator.

#### Organ Reverb Switch

Acceptable Value: ON OFF This turns on or off the Reverb effect of the Part played by the Organ Sound Generator.

#### Organ Receive Channel

Acceptable Values: 1 - 16, OFF This determines the MIDL receive channel of the Part played by the Organ Sound Generator.

\* Bulk Dump (Part) cannot be done in the Part that is set so that it will be played with the Organ Sound Generator.

#### Bend Down Range

Acceptable Values: -48 --- ()

Sets the amount by which the pitch will be lowered when the Bender/Modulation Lever is moved all the way to the left. The setting is in semitones, to a maximum of 4 octaves.

#### Bend Up Range

Acceptable Values: 0 — +12

Sets the amount by which the pitch will be raised when the Bender/Modulation Lever is moved all the way to the right. The setting is in semitones, to a maximum of 1 octave.



#### Coarse Tune

Acceptable Values: -48 - 0 - +48

Adjusts the pitch at which the instrument will sound (in semitone units). When at "0," no pitch change is obtained.

#### Fine Tune

Acceptable Values: -50 - 0 - +50

Used to finely tune the pitch at which the instrument will sound. At "50" the pitch is altered by exactly one quarter-tone.

#### **Organ Voice Reserve**

Acceptable Values: 0-28

This setting determines the minimum number of voices that will always be reserved and made available for a certain Part. This setting is useful for situations in which the total number of voices that need to be produced exceed the Organ Sound Generator's maximum polyphony.

For example, if Voice Reserve is set to "6" for a particular Part, that Part will always be able to sound at least 6 voices, even when the Organ Sound Generator as a whole is being requested to produce more voices than it is capable of producing at one time.

\* Since the maximum polyphony of the Organ Sound Generator is 28 voices, the values set for Voice Reserve for all Parts combined must add up to 28 or less.

## Note on using the Organ Sound Generator

If you do the following things, the actual values of parameters set on the sound module may differ from those shown in the display:

- When you set the receive channel of the Part where the **ORGAN** indicator is lit to OFF and edit the parameters using the panel buttons.
- When you edit the parameters of the sound module in the Organ Sound Generator using the System Exclusive messages sent from an external device.

To match the settings of the sound module to the display's indication, change the settings of the Organ Sound Generator using the Organ Setup function (screen shown below). To call this display, get the **MAS-TER** indicator to light, then press **CONTROL** then **PARAMETER** ▲. Then press **WRITE**, and the values set on the W-50 will be sent to the Organ Sound Generator.



# W-50's S

The W-50 allows you to save a whole group of settings (for a range of functions) as one unit known as a "Performance." The following explains how to make the settings for, and use such Performances.

## What Are Performances?

At the simplest level, the W-50 can be played by simply pressing the necessary panel buttons to change Tones, or to turn the desired effects on or off. However, considering the numerous features offered, and the number of settings required, it is difficult to skillfully make wide-ranging changes while plaving the instrument. For this reason, it is much more convenient to make use of Performances.

A Performance can store information on all the settings for the buttons shown in white below. Up to 8 such Performances can be stored in memory

A Performance which provides exactly the settings you need can be prepared beforehand. Then, while playing, the whole collection of choices can be switched to instantaneously, simply by selecting that Performance.



Performances can be useful as well when using a sequencer or a computer to create music data. By setting up a particular Performance that is to be used with the music, you can be assured that your songs will sound the same way when they are played back later. For details, refer to "Getting More Out of Your Instrument" (
p.50).

## **Selecting Performances**





### Press a NUMBER 1—8 while you hold down PERFORMANCE.

The W-50 will be set to comply with all settings contained in the selected Performance.

## **Storing Performances**



**T** Make all the settings for the W-50 that are to be stored in the Performance.

**(2)** While holding down **WRITE**, press **PERFORMANCE**. Then, while still holding down WRITE, press NUMBER 1-8, whichever one is to be the destination for the Performance.

\* If you release WRITE before pressing a NUMBER 1—8, you are returned to the previous screen, and no data is stored.

\* Care should be taken when storing Performances, since any previous settings will be erased.

## Lessons Using Music Data

An increasing amount of commercially available music data for computers and sequencers is designed to be used for instructional purposes, and comes with sheet music included.

You can use such data quite effectively for practice thanks to the W-50's Minus-One feature.

By using the Minus-One feature, you can mute what would normally be played by a certain Part in the performance data (either that arriving at MIDLIN, or that which is played by the SMF Player). That Part can then be heard only it you play it on the keyboard yourself.

## Selecting the Part to Play While Using Minus-One





## Select the Part using **PART ◄/**► then press **MINUS ONE**.

The Part for which the **MINUS ONE** indicator is lit can thereafter only be heard if you play it on the keyboard. Performance data for that Part arriving at MIDI IN, or sent by the SMF Player will be ignored.

Only one Part can be selected tor use with Minus-One.

## O Notes when using the Minus-One function

When the Minus-One function is being used, the W-50 cannot be played with the MIDI messages sent from the MIDI IN or SMF player. This, however, does not mean that all MIDI messages are ignored. Even when the Minus-One function is being used, the W-50 receives MIDI messages for sound selection. If the music data being played contains sound selection messages, sounds on the W-50 will be automatically changed in accordance with the messages.



If you select a different sound using the buttons on the panel during Minus-One performance, sounds will change on the W-50. The sound selection message received last has priority; regardless of whether the message comes from the music data itself or from operation of the panel buttons.



If you set several Parts to the same MIDI receive channel and select one of the Parts, all these Parts can be simultaneously played from the keyboard. If you play a Minus-One performance in such a condition, the Parts which are set to the same MIDI receive channel will not be played with the performance information sent from the MIDI IN or SMF player. Even so, sound selection messages will be received and therefore automatically change the sounds in each Part.

#### ○ Sound Selection Messages

When you select a new Tone or Drum Set, the MIDI OUT sends the messages that conveys "A new sound has been selected". Normally, 128 different sounds are available using Program Change messages. The W-50 itself, however, contains more than 128 sounds. To be able to use all these sounds, it features Bank Select Messages (Control Change Number 0, 32). For a detailed explanation, refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the W-50" (**•** p.59)

## r an External Dev

Using the W-50's Edit Palette Sliders, you can control the parameters on an external device in real time. This is called the MIDI Controller feature. It allows you to use the sliders to add extra expression during playback/recording of song data created on a sequencer.

By using the MIDI Controller feature, you can apply continuous alterations in the volume of Parts to add excitement, pan the sound this way and that, or make many other creative modifications in parameter values. The sliders thus make easy the recording of many operations which would take much longer using conventional methods.

Perform the following to use the MIDI Controller features.

## Procedure



**CD** Select the Part for which you wish to alter the volume and pan using PART  $\triangleleft/\triangleright$ .

## Press EFFECT+MIDI.



T3 Have the sequencer ready to record, then move the sliders to change the volume, or pan the sound while recording.



ian Ativ	R CUT		ne 	THEASPESS
	H.	III	-riuters	v elittatur
			Ener	T MARKS CHA
		1	CHOSE	
Fx	e Pa			
	g ,	64 Ø		

Parameters are assigned to the three sliders as shown left. The Control Number determines what is to be assigned, and is set using VALUE </▶. For details, refer to the "MIDI Implementation."

The permissible range for each parameter is as shown below:

Expression:	0—127
Pan:	0—127 (L63—R63)
Value for the indicated Control	
Change Number:	0—127

\* The Control Numbers which can be specified are: 0-9, 12-31, and 64-95.

Expression Pan Control Change Number

## Your Instrument

The W-50 is a multi-timbral synthesizer. This means that it can play a multiple number of instrument sounds at the same time. The following provides information which can be helpful in making the most of the unit's capabilities.

## When Using Desktop Music Systems

The W-50 provides for the use of 16 Parts. Parts are comparable to the individual players that make up an orchestra or band. Each Part can use a different sound to produce an individual musical part. Effects can also be applied individually to each Part.

In order to perform ensembles that use numerous Parts, you will also need to have a sequencer, or a computer and sequencer software.

The following explains the settings you will need to make when using the W-50 as part of a computerized Desktop Music System (DTMS).

## **Making the Connections**

Make the connections between the W-50 and your computer/sequencer as shown below. For example: The W-50 with an Apple Macintosh Series



## About Local Control

If you have your equipment connected as shown in "Making the Connections" above, you will need to set Local Control on the W-50 to OFF, and Soft Thru on the sequencer software to ON. Otherwise, you could experience problems such as notes being sounded twice every time a key is pressed; or they may not sound at all.

### 

Refer to the owner's manual for your sequencing software or sequencer for information on the Soft Thru feature.

## About the Settings for Each Part

In order to be able to play a multiple number of sounds simultaneously, you need to select the sound that will be used by each Part, and make settings for the MIDI transmission/reception channels.

Here, let's try changing the W-50's settings to those shown below.

Part	Name of Sound Used	Tone Number	MIDI Transmit Channel	MIDI Receive Channel
Part 1	Piano 1	P: 1-1	1	1
Part 2	Acoustic Bs.	P: 5-1	2	2
Part 3	Jazz Gt	P: 4-3	3	}
Part 4	Alto Sax	P: 9-2	4	4
Part 5	Trumpet	P: 8-1	5	5
Part 6	Nylon-str.Gt	P: 4-1	6	6
Part 7	Pan Flute	P: 10-4	7	7
Part 8	E.Piano 1	P: 1-5	8	8
Part 9	MutedTrumpet	P: 8-4	9	9
Part 10	BRUSH	P: D-7	10	10
Part 11	Vibraphone	P: 2-4	11	11
Part 12	Flute	P: 10-2	12	12
Part 13	Organ3	P: 3-3	13	13
Part 14	Strings	P: 7-1	14	14
Part 15	Trombone	P: 8-2	15	15
Part 16	Tenor Sax	P: 9-3	16	16

## Setting the Sound Used For Each Part

Using PART  $\triangleleft/\triangleright$ , select a Part. Then using the Tone selection buttons, select the desired Tone for that Part.

Repeat this procedure to select the Tones for Parts 1-9.



Using PART </▶, select Part 10. Then after pressing DRUM 1, press NUMBER 1—8 to select the desired Drum Set.



## Setting the MIDI Receive Channel for Each Part



**C** Select the MIDI channel using the **VALUE**/VALUE slider.

## Setting the MIDI Transmit Channel for Each Part



Check that the indicator on **MASTER** is lit, then press MIDI and confirm that "Tx Channel:" has appeared in the display. If "Tx Channel:" has not appeared in the display, use **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle$  to switch the display.

## Select "Part" using the VALUE/VALUE slider.

When set to "Part," the MIDI Transmit Channel will be the same as the MIDI Receive Channel for all Parts.

## Recording What You Play

Use the metronome feature provided by the sequencer or software application to have a 'click' sound played. Then while listening to it, play each Part on the keyboard.

It is probably best to record the Drum Part first. Then while listening to it, add the remaining Parts one by one.

If you find it difficult to record drums playing on the keyboard, you could use step input on the sequencer to create the data for the Drum Part. Or you could play the percussion part using a separate rhythm machine (Roland R-70/DR-660, etc.).

If you set the Key Mode to SPET, you can record what you play using two Parts at the same time. In addition, you may want to use the bender/modulation lever (or other controls) during recording, since such data will also be included in the recording.

## Saving the Settings Used While Recording

Once you have finished recording the whole piece, try listening to the playback. While listening, try selecting other Tones, and adjusting the balance by changing Level or Pan settings. As finishing touches, adjust Chorus and Reverb to achieve just the sound you want.

After putting all that effort into making the proper settings, you'll probably want to store them in memory. That's why the W-50 provides Performances, so you can save up to 8 sets of settings that can be conveniently recalled whenever you need them. Once stored as a Performance, you can simply select that Performance before beginning to play, and then start playing while knowing you have the instrument set to the best possible settings.

## O Recording the W-50's Settings at the Beginning of Song Data

You can easily have the W-50 automatically set for a particular song if you record the appropriate of settings beforehand at the top of your song. The following four methods are available for transferring data for the W-50's settings.

#### 1. Recording data that was bulk-dumped

First, use an external sequencer to record bulk data (data that has been bulk-dumped, refer to p.56). You can then go on and record the performance, starting from the following measure. Afterwards, when you play back this song data, the W-50 will instantly be set to all the settings that were recorded as soon as it receives the bulk data, and you obtain all the desired performance features.

#### 2. Recording data for the Performance

First, set the W-50 to all the settings you want to have in effect when you play the song. Then, save these settings as a Performance.

When recording, first record the settings for the Performance at the top of the song. To record the settings for a Performance, put your sequencer into the recording mode. Then press the button for the Performance, and the settings for it will be sent from MIDI OUT to the sequencer (where it will be). Note that you will need to have the Performance Dump Transmit switch set at "ON" ( $\Rightarrow$  p.39).

#### 3. Recording GM Setup data

#### 4. Recording GS Setup data

If you are creating song data that normally will be played on a GS sound generator, it is a good idea to insert GS Setup data in the first measure of the song. For information on what kind of data is transmitted when you do this, see "Send GS Setup" ( $\bullet$  p.40).

\* If you are creating songs for a computer or MIDI sequencer, we recommend that you use one of the methods explained above to record the W-50's settings along with the song. If you intend to use your computer or MIDI sequencer to produce data for manipulating the W-50's settings (rather than first having it transmitted from the W-50 itself), you will need to remember to insert a sufficient pause between each item of MIDI data in order to assure that you successfully obtain all the desired settings when the data is played back.

Make sure to adjust the tempo when both recording and playing back your song data, regardless of which of the above four methods you may have used to record the unit's settings. Otherwise, you cannot be certain of obtaining the conditions you expect for the W-50.

## Playing Live

When playing for an audience, many musicians tend to stay with a single Part, and change the Tones for it as they go along. It is easy to get the impression that they are not really taking advantage of their synthesizer's multi-timbral capabilities. You may want to try getting more out of your instrument by using some of the features described below.

## • Are You Using a Key Mode?

During live performances the use of Key Modes can be quite effective.

The W-50 provides four key modes. Of these, **DUAL** and **SPLIT** use two Parts at once. When you are using one of these Key Modes, the following will be shown in the display so you know that you are using two Parts at the same time.



Part 16

## Changing Tones Quickly

In preparing for a stage performance, you may want to assign the Tones that you expect to use to the Parts in numerical order. Then while plaving you can instantaneously switch to the next Tone you need simply by changing to the next Part.

For example, your plans might call for the following Tone changes:

```
Organ 1 \rightarrow Synth Brass 3 \rightarrow 60s E. Piano \rightarrow Fantasia \dots
```

To select Tones on the W-50, you need to use the **PRESET/USER**, **TONE GROUP 1—16**, **NUMBER 1—8**, and **VARIATION** buttons. So, in order to select the Tones above, you would need to press this combination of buttons:

Tone	Organ 1 →	Synth Brass 3 $\rightarrow$	60s E. Piano $\rightarrow$	Fantasia
Button	PRESET			
	TONE GROUP 3	TONE GROUP 8	TONE GROUP 1	TONE GROUP 12
	NUMBER 1	NUMBER 7	NUMBER 5	NUMBER 1
		VARIATION	VARIATION × 3	

Since this involves pressing a lot of buttons, you cannot expect to be able to make rapid Tone changes this way.

But if you assign the Tones to Parts like this...

Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Part 4
Organ 1	Synth Brass 3	60s E. Piano	Fantasia

...you will not need to be bothered with pressing buttons, since you can select the Tones simply by selecting Parts 1—4. These settings can also then be stored as a Performance, and used as one of the Tone setups that you need for your repertoire.

## About Maximum Polyphony and Part Priority

## **Concerning Maximum Polyphony**

The GS Sound Generator can produce 28 voices, while the Organ Sound Generator provides another 28. This makes the instrument capable of playing a total of 58 polyphonic notes.

Keep in mind, however, that the GS Sound Generator will often require two voices to produce one Tone, while the Organ Sound Generator can use up to four voices when producing a single Organ Tone.

50, if all the Tones you were playing used multiple voices in this way, you would in reality only be able to obtain 14 polyphonic notes with a GS Tone, and 7 it you were using all Organ Tones.

Additionally, if you are making use of the Key Mode reature, you will be using two or three voices at the same time, so the number of polyphonic notes that can be achieved will be altered.

For details on how voices are used with specific Tones, please see the "Tone Chart" (\* p. 86).

## **About Part Priority**

When the number of voices being simultaneously sounded exceeds the limits of the instrument, priority is given to the newer notes, at the expense of ones that have been sounding longer. The older notes are cancelled out, in order, starting with the oldest ones.

The W-50 follows a Part priority system which is set up so the Part having the least priority will be the one that has to stop producing sound first. Then, if necessary, the next least important Part will fall silent — and so forth up through the order of priority. Keep this system of priority in mind when deciding on which Parts to use for your music.

## **Concerning Part Priority Ordering**

When the number of voices being sounded exceeds the W-50's maximum polyphony, priority is given to producing the most recent sounds. Those that have already been sounding for a while will be cut, in order, beginning with those that have been sounding the longest. Additionally, the W-50 follows a priority ordering system which governs the sounding of Parts. Parts that have been given lesser priority will be the ones that have to stop producing sound first. For this reason, you should take a Part's order of priority into consideration when assigning it for use in songs.

Note Sounding Priority Order	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Part Number	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	

## **Restoring the Original Settings**

The W-50 allows vou to make wide-ranging changes in settings, and to creatively edit sounds. However, if needed, you can always return to the original settings the unit had when it was new. The following 3 choices for this are available:

## Procedure





**The setting setting and the original settings will be restored.** 

To cancel the procedure, press **VALUE V**.

## Saving the W-50's Data

The W-50's data can be saved in the form of Exclusive data into an external MIDI device. To save data in this manner, you need to perform what is referred to as the "Bulk Dump" procedure.

The following explains the different types of Bulk Dump available, and how they are performed.

## **Making the Connections**

In order to perform a bulk dump and save data on another unit, the W-50 needs to be connected with an external MIDI device, either a sequencer or other type of unit. MIDI cables should be connected as illustrated below.



\* By connecting a second W-50 instead of a sequencer, both instruments can easily be set to exactly the same settings.

\* Make sure to use MIDLOUT 1 when you want to bulk dump the W-50's data to an external device. The SMF player can be used to store data that has been bulk dumped. When you later have the SMF player play back such data, it will be sent out from MIDLOUT 2.

## Types of Bulk Dump

The following types of bulk dump are available.

Bulk Dump

Transmits all of the W-50's settings.

Tone Dump

Transmits settings for the 256 User Tones.

• Drum Dump

Transmits settings for the User Drum Sets.

• Bulk Dump (Part)

Transmits settings for each Part on an individual Part basis.

## How To Perform Bulk Dumps

## 1. Bulk Dump, Tone Dump, Drum Dump

Press MASTER and confirm that its indicator is lit.

Press MIDI.

**C** Select the parameter that you want to transmit using **PARAMETER**  $\blacktriangle/\checkmark$ .



## **Press WRITE**, and the data for the W-50 is transmitted.

When the transmission is complete, the word "Completed" is shown in the display for about a second. To cancel (and not transmit any data), press MIDI.

## 2. Bulk Dump (Part)

Press **MASTER** and confirm that its indicator is dark.

Press MIDI.

**C** Select Bulk Dump (Part) using **PARAMETER** ▲/▼.

Select the Part to be dumped using **PART**  $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$ .



## **C** Press **WRITE**, and the data for the Part is transmitted.

When the transmission is complete, the word "Completed" is shown in the display for about a second. To cancel (and not transmit any data), press MIDI.

## Saving Settings for the GS Sound Generator

Carry out the steps below to internally record all the settings for the W-50's sound generator as bulk data, then save it on floppy disk.

\* The settings for the Organ Sound Generator, and the settings for Drum Sets for GS sound generator cannot be recorded in this manner.

## **Carrying Out the Recording**

**(D)** Insert a disk.



### **T3** Press either **PLAY** or **PAUSE** and recording will start.(To halt the recording, press STOP.)

A name such as "Song\_00000" will be assigned to the bulk data that was recorded.

\* When you want to record bulk data arriving from an external unit, you should record it using the ordinary recording procedures (
 p. 69).



On the rear panel of the W-50 you will find three MIDI connectors. The following explains how the MIDI connectors function.

## • How the W-50's MIDI Connectors are Configured

The following three MIDI Connectors are provided on the rear panel of the W-50.



- MIDEIN: Receives any data arriving from an external MIDE device.
- MIDLOUT 1: Transmits the data for everything that has been played using the keyboard and damper pedals. In addition, data describing changes in the sound used (Program Change and Control Change messages) will be transmitted as well.
- MIDLOUT 2: Sends out all data received at MIDLIN, along with all data produced by the SMF player.

## on the W-50

By using the W-50's MIDI features, you can use the keyboard panel to change to different sounds on an external MIDI device; or alternately, use an external device to select the sounds used by the W-50.

## Tone Change Data Transmitted When Buttons Are Pressed

When you use the W-50's panel to change to a different Tone, data identifying this newly selected Tone (its corresponding Program Change and Control Change message combination) will be transmitted from MIDI OUT. The details of, and order followed when sending such Tone change data are as follows:

#### Control Change Number 0 (BnH 00H mmH) Control Change Number 32 (BnH 20H IIH) Program Change Number (CnH ppH)

n:	MIDI Channel
mm	MSB
H:	LSB

pp: Program Change Number

## • MIDI Data Transmitted When Tones/Drum Sets Are Selected on the GS Sound Generator

Type of Tone Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#
Preset Tone	Capital Tone	00H/00H	0-127
	Variation Tone	01H-3FH/00H	0127
User Tone	User Tone Map 1	40H/00H	0—127
	User Tone Map 2	41H/00H	0—127

Type of Rhythm Set Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#	
Preset	Standard Set	00H/00H	0	
	Room Set	00H/00H	8	
	Power Set	00H/00H	16	
	Electronic Set	00H/00H	24	
	TR-808 Set	00H/00H	25	·····
	Jazz Set	00H/00H	32	
	Brush Set	00H/00H	40	
	Orchestra Set	00H/00H	48	
	SFX Set	00H/00H	56	
User	User Set 1	40H/00H	0	
	User Set 2	40H/00H	8	
	User Set 3	40H/00H	16	
	User Set 4	.40H/00H	24	
	User Set 5	40H/00H	25	
	User Set 6	40H/00H	32	
	User Set 7	40H/00H	40	
	User Set 8	40H/00H	48	
	User Set 9	40H/00H	56	

PC#: Program Change Number

\* The user bank (40H/xxH, 41H/xxH) messages are transmitted when the user bank select Tx switch is on.

## • MIDI Data Transmitted When Organ Tones Are Selected on the Organ Sound Generator

Type of Tone Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#	
PresetTone	P1	51H/00H	()	
	P2	51H/00H	815	
User Tone	L'1	42H/00H	0	
	<u>U2</u>	42H/00H	815	

PC#: Program Change Number

\* The user bank -42H xxH\* messages are transmitted when the user bank select 1x switch is on.

\*Wherever "H" appears in the above charts isuch as "00H" or "40H"), this indicates that the number shown is in hexadecimal torm. Note also that even though the unit processes Tone numbers using the hexadecimal numbers 00H through "FFF decimal 0-12", its display shows these in terms of the numbers F through 128.



## • Using an External MIDI Device to Select Tones on the W-50

When the unit receives messages calling for a change to a different Tone (either arriving at MIDLIN, or sent out by the SMF player), the W-50 will comply by changing to the requested Tone. In order to assure you always obtain the intended sound change, you will need to make certain you are using the correct MIDL messages and are having them sent in the proper order.



## **DISK Playback**

## About the Display

The W-50's display normally shows the values set for the sound module, such as the Part that can be played by the keyboard or the number of sounds currently used.

If you wish the display to show the values set for the SMF player, follow this procedure:

## Press **DISPLAY** and make sure that the indicator is lit.



When the indicator of this button is lit, the display shows the values set for the SMF player. When the indicator is dark, the display shows the values set for the sound module.

## Playback



Now we will explain the basic playback functions. Before playing back song data from your own disk, refer to "Playing Your Own Song Data (
P.68)."

First of all, insert the disk in the disk slot as shown left. Be sure that the correct side is facing upward.





When you insert the disk, the display responds with: Song Number Song Name



## • Start Playback

## Press PLAY.

Play starts from the beginning of the song which is selected.

\* To play from the start of a song, press **PLAY** while holding down **STOP**, and a blank bar (one bar) will be inserted.

## • To stop playback

## Press STOP.

When you press **STOP**, the song position will automatically return to the beginning of the song. You can listen to the song from the beginning by pressing **PLAY**. When you press **BWD** (**FWD**) while holding **STOP**, the position will move to the beginning (end) of the song.

### Pause

## Press PAUSE.

Playback will stop 10 resume playing, press either PLAY or PAUSE, and playback will resume from the pause point.

## Forward

## **Press** and hold **FWD**.

While this button is pressed, the song position will advance rapidly.

When you press BWD while holding FWD, the position will advance more rapidly.

\* You can use this Forward function during STOP, PAUSE, or PLAY.

\* Moving torward may take some time when moving to a bar that is located further away:

## Backward

## **Press and hold BWD**.

While this button is pressed, the song position will move backward rapidly. When you press FWD while holding BWD, the position will move backward more rapidly.

\* You can use this Rewind function during STOP, PAUSE, or PLAY.

\* Rewinding may take some time when moving to a bar that is located further away.

## To adjust the tempo of the current song

#### **T** Adjust the tempo by pressing the **TEMPO** $\triangleleft$ buttons.

While adjusting the tempo, the tempo will be shown in the display. (The tempo range is J = 5--260 beats per minute.)

When you press **TEMPO**  $\triangleleft$  ( $\triangleright$ ) while holding **TEMPO**  $\triangleright$  ( $\triangleleft$ ), the setting value of the tempo will rapidly increase (decrease).

When you press **TEMPO** ► (◄) while holding **CLEAR**, the tempo will return to the reference value.

#### All Tempo Shift

The All Tempo Shift function allows you to change (by a set percentage) the playback tempo of all songs on a disk. So, for example, if you set a 10% increase for the second song on your disk, all the songs on that disk will playback with a 10% increase in tempo.

\* Note that, although the unit calculates increases or decreases in tempo as a percentage, the display actually indicates change as beats per minute. For example, if song 2 was originally recorded at 100 bpm, and you increase the playback tempo by 10 bpm (to 110), that represents an increase of 10 %. If song 3 was originally recorded at 200 bpm, it will playback at 220 bpm (also an increase of 10%).

#### **C** Press and hold **SET** and the press **PAUSE**.





#### Press TEMPO ► to turn the All Tempo Shift function ON.

" \* " will appear on the right of the display Set Interval=. To turn the All Tempo Shift function OFF, press TEMPO <

## Press SET.

Use **TEMPO** ◄ or **TEMPO** ► to decrease or increase the tempo as desired.

## • Selecting a song

#### **C** Select a song by pressing the **SONG** $\triangleleft$ buttons.

The song number will be shown in the display.

When you press  $\blacktriangleleft \triangleright$  while holding  $\triangleright$  ( $\blacktriangleleft$ ), the some numbers will rapidly increase idecrease).

- You can select a song during STOP. PAUSE or PLAY. If you select a song while a song is currently playing, the selected song will start playing.
- "Note that certain kinds of song data that you might play could result in wide-ranging changes being placed in effection volus W(50). As a result, you may find that you get some unexpected sound (or no sound at all (if you play the keyboard. Should you get into this situation, you can fix it either by restoring all the basic set tings for the GS bound ( $\bullet$  p.55), or by selecting a performance appropriate to the music you want to play

## Program Playback

"Program Playback" makes two or more songs automatically playback in the order you specify.

## Program settings

#### **T** While holding **SET**, press **PROGRAM**.

The button indicator will blink, indicating that you can now make settings.



**(2)** Use **SONG**  $\triangleleft$ / $\blacktriangleright$  to select the song you want the W-50 to play first.

**13** Press **SET** to store the song you selected.





## **(**<sup>1</sup>**A**) Repeat steps **(**<sup>1</sup>**D**) and **(**<sup>1</sup>**B**) to specify the order of the songs.

#### **T** When you finish setting the song order, press **STOP** (or **PLAY**).

The **PROGRAM** indicator will light to show that you are now in the Program Playback mode.

- \* You can specify a program of up to 99 songs.
- \* The song order you have set will be canceled after you turn the power off.
- \* If you don't cancel an old program, newly programmed songs will be added at the end of the old program. If you don't want this to happen, be sure to cancel the old program.

## Program playback

#### **While the PROGRAM** indicator light is on, press **PLAY**.

Program playback will begin, and will stop when the W-50 has finished playing all the songs you programmed.

- \* To return to regular playback mode, press **PROGRAM** and the indicator will go out.
- \* If you press **PROGRAM** during regular playback, programmed playback will begin when the song currently playing finishes.

\* If you insert a disk which is different from the disk for which you created the program, program playback will not function.

## To cancel program settings

#### When the **PROGRAM** indicator is on, press and hold **CLEAR**.

While continuing to press CLEAR, press PROGRAM. The PROGRAM indicator will go out and the program will be canceled.

# (Single Playback)

Single Playback will stop at the end of each song.

## • Single playback

## Press **SINGLE** (the indicator will light). Then press **PLAY**.

Single playback will begin and will stop when it reaches the end of the song.

\* To return to regular playback, press SINGLE. The indicator will go out.

## • Single play mode

In the single play mode, the method of starting playback can be set.

## While holding SET, press SINGLE.

Select increment (Inc) or repeat (Rep) with BWD/FWD.



- Inc: The playback will start at the beginning of the next song when you press **PLAY** after the SINGLE PLAYBACK is completed.
- Rep: The plavback will start at the beginning of the currently selected song when you press **PLAY** after the SINGLE PLAYBACK is completed.

**(3)** Press **SET** to complete the setting.



Repeat Playback will repeatedly playback songs.

## Repeat playback

#### Press **REPEAT** (the indicator will light). Then press **PLAY**.

Repeat performance will begin and will continue until you press STOP or PAUSE.

· To return to regular playback, press REPEAT. The indicator will go out.

#### <How playback functions can be combined in various ways>

Single playback Repeat Programmed

	0	
off	on	Playback will stop at the end of each song. After stopping,
		the song which is next in the program order will begin playing.
		(During single play mode: inc)
off	off	Playback will stop at the end of each song.
on	011	The program will be repeated.
on	off	All songs on the disk will repeat until you stop playback.
on	on or off	The currently selected song will repeat continuously.
	off off on on on	off on off off on on on off on or off

"It a Repeat region is already set for the song you have selected, you will obtain "Block Repeat" playback.

## Repeating a Specified Section (Block) of a Song (Block Repeat Playback)

"Block Repeat" playback makes a specified section of a song repeat. (This is valid only in Single Playback mode.) It is sometimes convenient to use this function to repeat a certain phrase over and over when practicine

## Setting and using Block Repeat (during playback)

Press **SINGLE** to enter the Single playback mode (the button indicator will light).

## **While holding SET**, press **REPEAT**.

The button indicator will begin blinking. Now you can specify the area for Block Repeat

### **Press PLAY** to begin playback.



## At the beginning of the section (block) you want to repeat, press SET.

The button indicator will blink faster.



#### **CD** At the end of the section (block) you want to repeat, press **SET** again.

The indicator will light continuously, and the Measure Number will blink for a moment. Block Repeat playback will begin when the Measure Number lights continuously.

### **To stop Block Repeat playback, press STOP (or PAUSE).**

- \* You can also specify a Block Repeat after a song is already playing. Simply skip Step 3 above.
- \* To return to regular playhack, press REPEAT and SINGLE. The indicators will go out.
- \* The time it takes for the W-50 to return to the starting point of a repeat section will depend on the song data
- \* When you reset a repeat block, previous settings are erased.

## How to cancel Block Repeat settings

#### **While holding CLEAR**, press **REPEAT**.

The button indicator will go out and the Block Repeat setting will be canceled.

62	While holding SET, press REPEAT. The button indicator will begin blinking. Now you can specify the area for Block Repeat
3	Use the <b>FWD</b> and <b>BWD</b> buttons to move to the first bar of the section you want repeat. When the Measure Number lights continuously, press <b>SET</b> . The button indicator will blink faster.
	Use the <b>FWD</b> and <b>BWD</b> buttons to move to the last bar of the section you want repeat. When the Measure Number lights continuously, press <b>SET</b> . The indicator will light continuously, and Measure Number will blink for a moment. The Repeat section can be set when the Measure Number is, continuously.
Ε	Press <b>PLAY</b> to begin Block Repeat playback.
6	To stop Block Repeat playback, press STOP (or PAUSE).
	<ul> <li>To return to regular playback, press REPEAT and SINGLE. The indicators will go out.</li> <li>The time it takes for the W-50 to return to the starting point of a repeat block will depend on the song da</li> <li>When you reset a repeat block, previous settings are erased.</li> </ul>

jump to the repeat start position and return position.

You can play song data that was created on other computers or sequencers, if it is in the Standard MIDI File format. The Standard MIDI File is a type of data format created so that song data can be compatible with various different devices. This data format can be used by devices of manufacturers from all over the world.

#### • For Standard MIDI Files created on IBM-PC and Atari computers:

Save the Standard MIDI File to a disk which has been formatted for the W-50 (**•** P.69). The W-50 may not be able to play disks formatted by your device. Change the file extension to ".MID" if the extension is not so named.

#### • For Standard MIDI files created on a Macintosh computer:

Save the Standard MIDI File to a disk which has been formatted for the W-30 ( $\bullet$  P.69). The W-50 may not be able to play disks tormatted by your device.

For a Macintosh equipped with an Apple Super Drive, use the "Apple File Exchange" software to save data to disk, converting Standard MIDI Files to MS-DOS data. A disk drive such as a "DaynaFile" is necessary tor a Macintosh which is not equipped with a Super Drive (SE/II/Plus). Change the file extension to "MID" it the extension is not so named.

- \* Song data may not be played back correctly depending on the device (or software) that was used tor converting to the Standard MIDI File format.
- \* The W-50 numbers song data recorded on a disk using the order of the following characters, numbers and marks (the order of the ASCII characters). If you number the play order at the beginning of the song before hand when playing song data which has been recorded with another sequencer, you can have it correspond with the indicated song number.

! # \$ °• & ' ( ) 0 — 9A — Za — Z ^ \_ { } ...



Here's how to use a MIDI keyboard to record a musical performance.

## Before you begin recording

When you record on the W-50, the recorded data is stored directly onto floppy disk (2DD Type). You therefore must prepare a disk before you begin recording.

## If you are using a new disk

Before the W-50 can use a newly-purchased disk, the disk must be formatted (initialized) using the following procedure.

#### Set the write protect tab of the disk to the "WRITE" position, and insert it into the W-50.

Be sure to insert the disk properly (see page 45).

" Ane You Sure? " appears in the display after the disk is inserted.

#### Press REC, and the disk will be formatted.

"How Working " appears in the display during formatting. " Completed. " appears when the format operation has been completed.

## If you wish to use other types of disks

Before the W-50 can use a disk formatted by another device (i.e., a device other than an IBM or ATARI computer), the disk must be formatted using the following procedure. This procedure can also be used to erase all songs from a disk.

\*When you format a disk, all data that was on that disk will be lost. Before you format a disk, make sure that it does not contain important data you wish to keep.



drive.

"Ane You Sure? " appears in the display after the disk is inserted.

#### **Press REC** and the disk will be formatted.

"Now Working. " appears in the display during formatting. " Completed. " appears when the format operation has been completed.

### Selecting the Time Base

Before using the W-50 to record data that will be played back on a computer or other sequencer, set the Time Base to match that of the device which will be used for playing back the data.

The Time Base (also called "Resolution" on some devices) determines the timing resolution at which data will be recorded. This will be different for each device.

The W-50 allows you to select a Time Base of 96/120/192/240 when recording. Refer to the chart below, and set the Time Base to match that of the other device you will be using. If the Time Base is incorrect, the timing of notes will be incorrect, and the playback will not sound as expected.

Time Base of the W-50	Time Base of the other device
96, 192	24, 48, 96, 192, 384
120, 240	30, 60, 120, 240, 480

\* When shipped, the W-50 is set to a Time Base of 96.

- \* Time Base settings have effect only when recording. When using the W-50 to playback song data that was recorded on other devices, the required Time Base will automatically be detected, and the Time Base settings have no effect.
- \*A song recorded by the W-50 will be named as "Song\_00000" and the file will be named as "\_00000.MID", etc.

While holding SET, press REC.

The display will show the current Time Base.

Use **BWD/FWD** to select the required Time Base (96/120/192/240).

Press SET to complete the operation.

## How to record



**C**11 Insert a formatted disk into the drive.

## 2 While holding PAUSE, press REC.

The song number of the song you are about to record will be displayed. The W-50 will enter the record ready mode.

Th this is the first sont: to be recorded on the disk, it will be song number 1. If the disk already contains song data, the newly recorded song will be numbered after the last song. However, if the disk contains song data that was created on another sequencer, the song numbers may be different depending on the song names.

## **C** Set the play tempo by pressing **TEMPO** $\triangleleft/\triangleright$ .

**C** When you begin playing the keyboard, recording will start. You can also start recording by pressing PLAY (or PAUSE).

## **T** When you finish your performance, press **STOP** (or **PAUSE**).

"If you pressed PAUSE, you can press PLAY (or PAUSE) once again to resume recording from the pause point

Never remove the disk while recording is in progress (while the disk indicator is blightly htt:

## How to re-record (clear song data)

## **T** While holding **REC**, press **CLEAR**.

The display will ask " Hire You Surre? ".



#### **Press REC** once again.

The song you recorded will be cleared (erased). Re-record the song using the procedure above.

\* This operation can be used to clear not only the song you just recorded, but also other songs on the disk. To clear another song, select the song number, and perform the above operation. When you clear a song, the following song numbers will be renumbered.

## Recording Song Data from Another Device Into the W-50

Song data that was created on a computer or other sequencer can be recorded into the W-50 as explained below. If you wish to play song data that is not in Standard MIDI File format, use this procedure to rerecord the data into the W-50.

\*MIDI Clock (timing information for playback) has been preprogrammed to "INTERNAL" on the W-50, so it will be unnecessary to change the settings.

## Recording

#### **T** While holding **PAUSE**, press **REC**.

You will enter the record ready mode.





4 Start playback on your computer or other sequencer.

The data will be recorded.

### **(**<sup>1</sup>5) When recording is complete, press **STOP**.

- \* If you set the W-50 MIDI Clock parameter to "Remote", the W-50 will play/stop in response to operation of the other device (computer or sequencer) (
  P.74).
- \* If the song data contains a large number of System Exclusive messages, they may not be recorded.

## ting The Playback Functions

Use the following playback functions when necessary.

Auto Play:	Playback will automatically begin when you insert a disk.
Song Interval Time: Specify the time interval between songs during continuous playback	
Auto Rewind:	When you press STOP during playback, the W-50 will reward to the beginning of the
	current long.

## Turning Auto Play on **While holding SET**, press **PLAY**. The display will show the current setting ( 0+1). Press FWD to turn Auto Play " On ". To turn Auto Play off again, press BWD Auto Play =101+++ M= 1. Tenes=100 **Press SET** to complete the operation. Changing the Song Interval Time (0—99 seconds in 1 second steps) **While holding SET**, press **PAUSE**. The display will show the current Song Interval Time. Set Interval= 4 1. Tensa=130 M= **C** Use **BWD/FWD** to specify the Song Interval Time. **Press SET** to complete the operation. Turning Auto Rewind off While holding **SET**, press **STOP**. The display will show the current setting ( On ). Auto Rewind =On ii= 1: Tempo=100 **₹2** Press **BWD** to turn Auto Rewind " □fff". To turn Auto Rewind on again, press FWD.



**T** Press **SET** to complete the operation.

You can copy song data to other disks. This allows you to collect songs from different disks onto a single disk for convenient playback.

There are two ways to copy song data; copy only a single song, or copy an entire disk.

- \* If the copy destination disk contains song data with the same name as the copied data, be sure to change the name of the song data before you copy it.
- \* Some songs have a Copyright Notice (data for protecting the composer's copyright) stored with them. The data of these songs can be copied from the master as many times as you want but you cannot make a copy of a copy.

## Copy only one song

- (1) Insert the copy source disk.
- **T** Use the **SONG**  $\triangleleft$  **b** to select the song you wish to copy.

### **3** While holding **REC**, press **SET**.

The display will ask " Arie Mour Sure? ".

Press REC.

(5) After a while, the display will ask "Insert Dst. Disk ".

## **C 6** Insert the copy destination disk, and press **REC**.

When copying is completed, the song number of the copied song will be displayed.

If the amount of data is large and cannot be copied in a single pass, the display will ask "Insent End. Disk ". Insert the copy source disk, and repeat steps 📢 5 and 📢 6 until copying is completed.

## Copy all songs

**C** Insert the copy source disk.



**While holding REC**, press **REPEAT**. The display will ask " Ane You Sune? ".

## Press REC.

After a while, the display will ask "Insert Dat. Disk "

## **C** Insert the copy destination disk, and press **REC**.

If the amount of data is large and cannot be copied in a single pass, the display will ask " Insert Src. Disk ". Insert the copy source disk, and repeat step **4** and **4 5** until copying is completed.
# Other MIDI Devices

The W-50 is able to playback in synchronization with other sequencers and computers. This allows you to play a song using two or more sequencers at once.

# Synchronize other devices to the W-50

## **Connections and preparation**

If you wish to synchronize other devices to the W-50, make connections as shown below. Set the other sequencer to use incoming MIDI Clock messages as its timing source.



\* The W-50 is already set to operate on its own internal clock and to transmit MIDI Clock messages, so there is no need to change the settings on the W-50.

## Synchronized playback

Prepare the W-50 and the other sequencer for playback, and start playback on the W-50. When playback begins, the other sequencer will begin playing back in synchronization with the MIDI Clock messages from the W-50. You can adjust the playback tempo on the W-50.

\* If you wish to temporarily cancel synchronization, turn off the MIDI Clock Out (
P.74).

# Synchronize the W-50 to other devices

## **Connections and preparation**

If you wish to synchronize the W-50 to other devices, make connections as shown below. Set the other sequencer to use its own internal clock as its timing source.



## Synchronized playback

Prepare the W-50 and the other sequencer for playback, and start playback on the other sequencer. When playback begins, the W-50 will begin playing back in synchronization with the MIDI Clock messages from the other sequencer. You can adjust the playback tempo on the other sequencer.

\* If the W-50 MIDI clock was set to "AUTO", it may not operate correctly depending on the sequencer used. In such a case set, the MIDI clock to "MIDI" (
P.74).

## MIDI Clock Select

These settings determine how the W-50 handles MIDI Clock messages. Normally you will leave this set to Internal, but in some cases you may need to change it.

Normally use the internal clock. If Start and MIDI Clock messages are received from an exter-Auto: nal MIDI device, playback will occur in synchronization with the MIDI Clock from the external MIDI device.

Internal: Use the internal clock. MIDI Clock messages from an external MIDI device will be ignored MIDE: Use MIDI Clock messages received at the MIDI IN connector.

Remote: Use the internal clock. However, play/stop can be controlled from an external MIDI device.



The display will show the current setting.





**Press SET** to complete the operation.

## MIDI Clock Out on/off

## While holding SET, press TEMPO ►.

The display will show the current setting.





**(2)** Use **FWD/BWD** to turn MIDI Clock Output On or Off.

**C** Press **SET** to complete the operation.

# Controlling Play/Stop from an External MIDI Device

You can control the STOP and PLAY functions of the W-50 from an external MIDI device.

For example, if you are using a MIDI keyboard that has a built-in sequencer, or a MIDI keyboard that is able to transmit start/stop messages (such as the Roland A-80), you can remotely control W-50 playback from the play/stop buttons of your MIDI keyboard.

When using an external MIDI device to control the W-50, set the W-50's MIDI Clock to "Remote".

- \*If you wish to begin playback by remote control from the point where playback stopped, set the Auto Rewind function to Off (
  P.71).
- \*When Remote is selected, the W-50 will use its own internal clock, and will not synchronize to MIDI Clock messages from an external MIDI device.





While holding SET, press TEMPO ◄.

The display will show the current setting.



Use **BWD/FWD** to select "Rent." (Remote).

**Press SET** to complete the operation.

# High-Speed Forward/Backward

Convert the song data in order to make the speed of Forward/Backward operations faster than usual. When converting the song data of format 1, it is converted into format ()

There are two methods of conversion: one is to convert only one song, and the other is to convert an entire disk.

- \* The original song data will be erased when converting. To retain the original song data copy it before using the conversion function. (\* p.72)
- \* The conversion function cannot be executed when: 1) song data is incompatible with or cannot be played by the W-50, or 2) when insufficient memory space is left on the disk.
- \* The speed of the Forward/Backward returns to the original speed when the converted song data is edited by another sequencer or computer. Convert the data back again.
- \* Standard MIDI Files in Format 1 can be converted only if they have fewer than 17 tracks.
- \*When this conversion is done, a controlling file is made for each song's data. The W-50 counts a single controlling file as one song. Therefore, the maximum number of the songs which can be recorded on the disk is actually less than 99.

## Converting only one song

Insert the disk.

# **(72)** Use the **SONG** $\triangleleft$ **/>** buttons to select the song you wish to convert.

## While holding REC and STOP, press SINGLE.

The display will ask " Ane You Sure? ".



## Press REC.

When conversion is complete, the song number of the converted song will be displayed.



(Before Conversion)

(After Conversion)

# • Converting all songs on a disk

Insert the disk.

## While holding REC and STOP, and then press REPEAT. The display will ask " Are You Sure? ".





# MIDI Update

The W-50 provides a MIDI Update function that ensures that even when you resume playback from the middle of a song (e.g., after forward, backward, or block repeat), playback will resume correctly.

Song data contains many types of MIDI messages. When song data is played back from the beginning, it transmits these MIDI messages in the correct order to play the MIDI sound source. However, it you use forward or backward, etc. to change the location from which playback begins, the MIDI messages that were skipped over (Program Change messages, Control Change messages, etc) will not be transmitted to the MIDEsound source. This means that when playback resumes, the sound may not be correct.

For example, if the song data contains Program Change messages (messages that select sounds) as shown below, when you rewind from point B to point A and then begin playback from point A, the string sound will be heard even though the brass sound should be selected.



To solve such problems, the W-50 provides a MIDI Update function. If MIDI Update is turned on, the song data will be checked from the beginning and the appropriate messages will be transmitted to ensure that the sound source will have the correct settings, even if you change the point from which to begin playback.

When the W-50 is shipped, MIDI Update is turned on, and in most cases this will be the setting you want. However, it the amount of song data is huge, in some cases it will not be possible to process the data correctly. In this case, while holding CLEAR, pressing STOP will transmit all MIDI messages (except note messages) from the beginning of the song to the current position.

The MIDI Update function can be turned "Off" if necessary.

## MIDI Update on/off

## **While holding SET**, press **FWD**.

The display will show the current setting (On ).



 Press BWD to turn MIDI Update " 0∱↑". To turn it On. press FWD.



**C** Press **SET** to complete the operation.

# • ON/OFF for Auto Send of All Note Off Messages

When all the notes of a certain MIDI channel are muted (when all the notes are turned to Note OFF) on the W-50, you can select whether or not to transmit the All Note Off messages of that channel through MIDI OUT 2. Normally, you may set this function to OFF. By setting it to ON, however, you can minimize problems such as having a sound module produce sound when it shouldn't.



The display shows Auto Send ON or OFF currently selected.





To turn it OFF again, press BWD.

**T** Press **SET** to complete the procedure.

# • ON/OFF of Active Sensing Message Send

By sending signals (active sensing) at certain intervals, the W-50 checks the integrity of the MIDI connection. If, however, it occurs that the connected MIDI device cannot process active sensing messages sent from the W-50 correctly (and therefore cannot be played properly), turn OFF the Active Sensing Message Send as follows:



## **T** Switch on the unit while holding **CLEAR** down.

Now, no Active Sensing Message will be sent. To send Active Send Messages, turn of the unit then turn it on again.



## • What is the General MIDI System?



The General MIDI System is a universal set of specifications for sound generating devices which has been agreed upon by both the Japanese MIDI Standards Committee and the American MMA (MIDI Manufacturer's Association). These specifications seek to allow for the creation of music data which is not limited to equipment by a particular manufacturer or to specific models.

The General MIDI System defines things such as the minimum number of voices that should be supported, the MIDI messages that should be recognized, which sounds correspond to which Program Change numbers, and the layout of rhythm sounds on the keyboard. Thanks to these specifications, any device that is equipped with sound sources supporting the General MIDI System will be able to accurately reproduce General MIDI Scores (music data created for the General MIDI System), regardless of the manufacturer or model

## • What is the GS Format?



The GS Format is a standardized set of specifications for Roland's sound sources which defines the manner in which multi-timbral sound generating units will respond to MIDI messages. The GS Format also complies with the General MIDI System

The GS Format also defines a number of other details. These include unique specifications for sounds and the functions available for Tone editing and effects (chorus and reverb), and other specifications concerning the manner in which sound sources will respond to MIDI messages.

This product supports both General MIDI and the GS Format. Song data which carries either of these logos can be accurately reproduced.

# Troubleshooting

When for some reason no sound is produced, or you suspect the unit is not operating as it should, check the items below first. If you are still unable to achieve normal operation, contact your retailer or the nearest Roland Service Station.

# Synthesizer Section

## No Sound/Sound Too Low

- Are you sure you don't have the volume set too low?
  - Recheck the volume settings you have on this unit, and any amplitier or mixer you nave connected.
- Can sound be heard through headphones?

It so, you may have a cord that is damaged, or the amplifier or mixer you have connected could likely be the source of the problem. Check the cables being used, and the equipment you have connected.

- Are you sure you do not have the Local Control parameter set to OFF? Set it to Local ON (• p. 38).
- Are you sure the volume levels set for all Parts/individual Parts are not too low? Recheck the Master level (• p. 35) and individual Part levels (• p. 41,44).
- Is it possible that the volume for some Parts is set too low as a result of Volume messages received from an external device? Try changing the Part.
- Are you sure the Transmit channel matches the Receive channel used by the other device? Refer to "Transmit Channel" (• p. 38), and "Receive Channel" (• p. 42,44).

## The Pitch Is Not Right

- Could the setting for Master Tune possibly be incorrect? Check the setting.
- Are you sure you don't have Transpose set to "ON"? Press TRANSPOSE to turn it OFF.
- Is the setting for Key Shift appropriate? Check the setting (• p. 42).
- Is the pitch wrong?

Has pitch bend data been received, leaving the pitch "hanging" at some non-zero value? Return the Bender/Modulation lever to the center positon on transmit the center value (63) for the pitch bend message.

## Tones Don't Change Properly

- Are you sure you don't have Local Control set to OFF? Set it to Local ON (• p. 38).
- Could you have the Tone Change Receive Switch set to OFF? Set the Tone Change Receive Switch to ON.
- Could you possibly be in the ROM Play mode?

Press LEVEL+PAN to exit the ROM Play mode.

## Effects Do Not Work

- Are you sure the level set for Chorus/Reverb for Master/Parts is not too low? Recheck the settings.
- Are the indicators on the relevant Effects switches (Chorus and Reverb) lit? Press the buttons to turn them ON.

# ■ About the SMF Player

## ◆ The disk drive will not work

Be sure to use only the included AC adaptor.

♦ Cannot record

Is a disk inserted into the disk drive?

◆ Cannot use Block Repeat playback.

Are the **REPEAT** and **SINGLE** indicators lit? If they are not, press the buttons (the indicators should light). Have you selected a song for which a repeat area has been specified?

◆ The sound is incorrect when you begin playback from the middle of the song.

Has the MIDI Update function been turned on? (
 P.76)

# HILDE MESSAGES

When a mistake in an operational procedure has been made, or the unit is unable to carry out a procedure properly, an Error Message will appear in the display. In such cases refer to the information below

## • Synthesizer Section



# • SMF Player Section



Reason:	It is possible that the data on the disk has been corrupted, or that the disk itself has been dam- pard
Action:	Format the disk once again ( $\bullet$ P.69). If the disk is still not usable, throw it away
Reason: Action:	No more data can be stored on the disk. Either delete unneeded song data $(\bullet, P.70)$ , or use another disk.
Reason:	The protect tab of the disk is set to the PROTECT position.
Action:	Set the protect tab of the disk to the WRITE posi- tion.
Reason: Action:	There is no disk in the duve Insert a disk into the duve
Reason 1: Action 1: Reason 2:	The disk does not contain any song data. Insert a disk that contains song data. Not all the song recorded on the disk have not ".MID" extension.
Action 2:	Change the file extensions to ".MID" with your sequencer or computer.
Reason 1:	The song data uses a Time Base that cannot be used by the W-50.
Action 1:	If your sequencer or computer allows you to change the Time Base of a song, change it to a Time Base ( P.69) that the W-50 is able to use.
Reason 2:	The song data may be damaged.
Reason 3:	The song data is a Standard MIDI File with a for-
Action 3:	mat other than 0 or 1 (of 17 tracks or less). The W-50 cannot play this data. Use your sequencer or computer to convert it to format 0 or 1 (of 17 tracks or less).
Reason 4:	The song data is in Format 1 and contains 18 or more tracks
Action 4:	Use your computer or sequences to modify the song data to 17 tracks or less.
Reason:	The specified song data cannot be copied because it has a Copyright Notice assigned to it. Song data that contains a Copyright Notice can be copied from the master as many times as you want, but you cannot make a copy of a copy.
Action:	Press <b>STOP</b> to cancel the operation. In the event that you want to copy the data of more than one song, press <b>REC</b> to copy the data of the next song.

.



Reason 1:	The MIDL device connected to MIDLIN has been turned off
Action 1:	This is not a malfunction. Turn the MIDI device on again.
Reason 2:	It is possible that the MIDL cable connected to MIDLIN has been disconnect or damaged
Action 2:	Check the MiDL cable connections.
Reason:	A large amount of MIDI data was received in a short time, and could not be processed.
Action:	Check that the transmitting device is not transmit- ting excessive amounts of MIDi data
Reason:	The MID: cable connected to MIDEIN is not con- nected securely.
Action:	Check the MIDL cable connections
11/21	

\* With errors caused by the SMF Player, the display switches automatically to the appropriate SMF Player Error message

# Ione Chart

## TONE GROUP 1 Piano

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧	
1	1	0	Piano 1	1	
		8	Piano 1w	1	
		16	Piano 1d	]	
2	2	0	Piono 2	1	
		8	Piono 2w	1	
3	3	0	Piano 3	]	
		8	Piano 3w	1	
4	4	0	Honky-tonk	2	
		8	Honky-tonk 2	1	
5	5	0	E. Piano 1	1	
		8	Detuned EP 1	2	
			16	E. Piano 1v	2
		24	60's E. Piano	1	
6	6	0	E. Piano 2	۱	
		8	Detuned EP 2	2	
		16	E. Piano 2v	2	
7	7	0	Harpsichord	1	
		8	Coupled Hps.	2	
		16	Harpsi.w	1	
		24	Harpsi.o	2	
8	8	0	Clav.	1	

## • TONE GROUP 2 Chromatic Persussion

#	PC#	CC0#	Tone Name	۷
1	9	0	Celesta	1
2	10	0	Glockenspiel	1
3	11	0	Music Box	1
4	12	0	Vibraphone	1
		8	Vib.w	1
5	13	0	Marimba	1
		8	Marimba w	1
6	14	0	Xylophone	1
7	15	0	Tubular-bell	1
		8	Church Bell	1
		9	Carillon	1
8	16	0	Santur	1

## • TONE GROUP 3 Organ

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	17	0	Organ 1	1
		8	Detuned Or. 1	2
		16	60's Organ 1	1
		32	Organ 4	2
2	18	0	Organ 2	1
		8	Detuned Or. 2	2
		32	Organ 5	2
3	19	0	Organ 3	2
4	20	0	Church Org.1	1
		8	Church Org.2	2
		16	Church Org.3	2
5	21	0	Reed Organ	1
6	22	0	Accordion Fr	2
		8	Accordion It	2
7	23	0	Harmonica	1
8	24	0	Bondneon	2

#### TONE GROUP 4 Guitar PC# CCO# Tone Name # Nylon.str. Gt. Ukulele Nylon Gt.o Nylon Gt.2 Steel-str. Gt. 12-str. Gt. Mandolin Jazz Gt. Hawaiian Gt. Clean Gt. Chorus Gt. Muted Gt. Funk Gt. Funk Gt.2 Overdrive Gt. Distortion Gt. Feedback Gt. Gt. Harmonics Gt. Feedbock

## • TONE GROUP 5 Bass

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	۷
1	33	0	Acoustic Bs.	1
2	34	0	Fingared Bs.	1
3	35	0	Picked Bs.	1
4	36	0	Fretless Bs.	1
5	37	0	Slap Bass 1	1
6	38	0	Slop Boss 2	1
7	39	0	Synth Bass 1	1
		1	Synth Bass 101	1
		8	Synth Bass 3	1
8	40	0	Synth Boss 2	2
		8	Synth Bass 4	2
		16	Rubber Bass	2

## • TONE GROUP 6 Strings/Orchestra

#	PC#	CC0#	Tone Name	V
1	41	0	Violin	1
		8	Slow Violin	1
2	42	0	Viola	1
3	43	0	Cello	1
4	44	0	Contrabass	1
5	45	0	Tremolo Str	1
6	46	0	PizzicatoStr	1
7	47	0	Harp	1
8	48	0	Timpani	1

## • TONE GROUP 7 Ensemble

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	49	0	Strings	1
		8	Orchestra	2
2	50	0	Slow Strings	1
3	51	0	Syn. Strings1	l
		8	Syn. Strings 3	2
4	52	0	Syn. Strings 2	2
5	53	0	Choir Aahs	1
		32	Choir Aahs 2	1
6	54	0	Voice Oohs	1
7	55	0	SynVox	1
8	56	0	OrchestraHit	2

## • TONE GROUP 8 Brass

#	PC#	CC0#	Tone Nome	V
1	57	0	Trumpet	1
2	58	0	Trombone	1
		1	Trombone 2	2
3	59	0	Tubo	1
4	60	0	MutedTrumpet	1
5	61	0	French Horn	2
		1	Fr. Horn	2
6	62	0	Brass 1	1
		8	Brass 2	2
7	63	0	Synth Brass1	2
		8	Synth Brass 3	2
		16	AnalogBrass1	2
8	64	0	Synth Bross 2	2
		8	Synth Brass 4	1
		16	AnalogBrass2	2

## • TONE GROUP 9 Reed

PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	۷
65	0	Sporano Sax	1
66	0	Alto Sax	1
67	0	Tenor Sax	J
68	0	Baritone Sax	1
69	0	Oboe	1
70	0	English Horn	1
71	0	Bassoon	1
72	0	Clarinet	1
	PC# 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	PC#         CC0#           65         0           66         0           67         0           68         0           69         0           70         0           71         0           72         0	PC#CC0#Tone Name650Sporano Sax660Alto Sax670Tenor Sax680Baritone Sax690Oboe700English Horn710Bassoon720Clarinet

## **•TONE GROUP 10** Pipe

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	۷
1	73	0	Piccolo	1
2	74	0	Flute	1
3	75	0	Recorder	1
4	76	0	Pan Flute	1
5	77	0	Bottle Blow	2
6	78	0	Shakuhachi	2
7	79	0	Whistle	1
8	80	0	Ocorino	1

## • TONE GROUP 11 Synth lead

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	۷
1	81	0	Square Wave	2
		1	Square	J
		8	Sine Wave	1
2	82	0	Saw Wave	2
		1	Saw	۱
		8	Doctor Solo	2
3	83	0	Syn. Calliope	2
4	84	0	Chiffer Lead	2
5	85	0	Charang	2
6	86	0	Solo Vox	2
7	87	0	5th Saw Wave	2
8	88	0	Bass & Lead	2

## • TONE GROUP 12 Synth pad etc.

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	۷
1	89	0	Fantasia	2
2	<b>9</b> 0	0	Warm Pad	1
3	91	0	Polysynth	2
4	92	0	Space Voice	1
5	93	0	Bowed Glass	2
6	94	0	Metal Pad	2
7	95	0	Halo Pad	2
8	96	0	Sweep Pad	1

## **•TONE GROUP 13** Synth SFX

#	PC#	<b>CC</b> 0#	Tone Name	V
1	97	0	Ice Rain	2
2	98	0	Soundtrack	2
3	99	0	Crystal	2
		1	Syn Mallet	1
4	100	0	Atmosphere	2
5	101	0	Brightness	2
6	102	0	Goblin	2
7	103	0	Echa Drops	1
		1	Echo Bell	2
		2	Echa Pan	2
8	104	0	Star Theme	2

## • TONE GROUP 14 Ethnic

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	105	0	Sitar	1
		1	Sitar 2	2
2	106	0	Banjo	1
3	107	0	Shamisen	1
4	108	0	Koto	1
_		8	Taisho Kato	2
5	109	0	Kalimba	1
6	110	0	Bag Pipe	1
7	111	0	Fiddle	1
8	112	0	Shanai	1

## **•TONE GROUP 15** Percussive

-					-
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name		۷
1	113	0	Tinkle Bell		1
2	114	0	Agogo		1
3	115	0	Steel Drums		1
4	116	0	Woodblock	*	1
		8	Costanets	*	1
5	117	0	Taika	*	1
		8	Concert BD	*	1
6	118	0	Melo Tom 1	*	1
		8	Melo Tom 2	*	1
7	119	0	Synth Drum	*	1
		8	808 Tom	*	1
		16	Elec Perc.	*	1
8	120	0	Reverse Cym.	*	2

## • TONE GROUP 16 SFX

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name		۷	
1	121	0	Gt. FretNoise	*	1	•
		1	Gt. Cut Noise	*	1	
		2	String Slap	*	1	
2	122	0	Breath Noise		2	
		1	Fl. Key Click	*	1	
3	123	0	Seashore	*	1	
		1	Rain	*	2	
		2	Thunder	*	1	
		3	Wind	*	1	
		4	Stream	*	2	
		5	Bubble	*	2	
4	124	0	Bird	*	2	
		]	Dog	*	1	
		2	House-Gallop	*	1	
		3	Bird 2	*	1	
5	125	0	Telephone 1	*	1	
		1	Telephone 2	*	1	
		2	Door Creaking	*	1	
		3	Door	*	1	
		4	Scratch	*	1	
		5	Windchime	*	2	
6	126	0	Helicopter	*	1	
		1	Car-Engine	*	1	
		2	Car-Stop	*	1	
		3	Car-Pass	*	1	
		4	Car-Crash	*	2	
		5	Siren	*	1	
		6	Train	*	1	<i>#</i> ·
		7	Jetplane	*	2	PC#
		8	Starship	*	2	CC
		9	Burst Noise	*	2	
7	127	0	Applause	*	2	V:
		1	Laughing	*	1	*.
		2	Screaming	*	1	
		3	Punch	*	1	
		4	Heart Beat	*	1	
		5	Footsteps	*	1	
8	128	0	Gun Shot	*	1	
		1	Machine Gun	*	1	
		2	Leasergun	*	1	
		3	Explosion	*	2	

## **ORGAN SOUND GENERATOR**

-	CALLS OBJURITY			
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Nome	۷
1	1	51	Flt Celeste 1	2
	9	51	Flt Celeste2	4
2	2	51	Str Celeste 1	2
	10	51	Str Celeste2	3
3	3	51	Principal 1	1
	11	51	Principal 2	4
4	4	51	Full Organ 1	4
	12	51	Full Organ 2	4
5	5	51	Baraque Reed	1
	13	51	Org Trumpet	1
6	6	51	Organ Flute 1	2
	14	51	Flute Cornet	4
7	7	51	Jazz Organ 1	2
	15	51	Jozz Organ 2	1
8	8	51	Gospel Org 1	2
	16	51	Gospel Org 2	2

Number

PC#: Program change number

CCO#: Value of control change number 0 (GS bank select number) V: Number of voices

Tones marked with an "\*" have an indeterminate pitch since they are percussion instrument or sound effects. Please use a key around C4 (MIDI note number 60).

# Drum Set Chart

Note Number	PC# 1:STANDARD Set/	PC# 9:ROOM Set	PC# 17:POWER Set	PC# 25:ELECTRIC Set	PC# 26:TR-808 Set	PC# 41:BRUSH Set	PC# 49:ORCHESTRA Set
27	High Q						Closed Hi-Hat (EXC 2)
27 28	Sign V						Padal Hi-Hat [EXC 2]
20	Scrotch Buch (EXC 1)						Onen Hi-Het [EVC 2]
27	Scrotch Pull [SYC 1]						Dide Cumbel
21	Chieles	······································	···· ····				Ride Cymbul
20	Sauces Click				******		
	Square Citch						
	Metronome Cikk						
25	Kiek Drum 2/lass 802					I 80.2	Concort BD 3
	Kick Drum 1/Jozz 801		MONDO Kick	Flor PD	POP Parc Drum	Jozz 80 1	Concert BD 1
30	Side Stick		MONDO RICK	LIEC DD	BOB Dim Shot	JULL BU 1	Concert by T
18	Snore Drum 1		Gated SD	Flec SD	808 Snore Drum	Brush Tap	Concert SD
19	Hond Clap					Brush Slop	Castanets
40	Shore Drum 2			Goted SD		Brash Swirl	Concert SD
40	low Iom 2	Room Low Tom 2	Room Low Tom 2	Flec low Tom 2	808 low Tam 2	brush switt	Timboni F
41	Closed Hishat [EXC 2]				BOB CHH [EXC 2]	······	Timboni F#
41	low Tom 1	Room Low Tam 1	Room low Tom 1	Flec low Tom 1	BOB low Tom 1		Timboni G
40	Pedal Hishat (EXC 2)				BOB CHH (EXC 2)		Timboni G#
45	Mid Tom 2	Room Mid Tom 2	Room Mid Tom 2	Flec Mid Tom 2	808 Mid Tom 2		Timboni A
46	Open Hi-hot [FXC 2]			Lice may fulling	BOB OHH IFXC 21		Timboni A#
40	Mid Tom 1	Room Mid Tom 1	Room Mid Tom 1	Fler Mid Tom 1	BOB Mid Tom 1		Timbani B
<u>(3 48</u>	High Tom 2	Room Hi Tom 2	Room Hi Tom 2	Elec Hi Tom 2	808 Hi Tom 2		Timboni c
49	Clash Cymbal 1				BOB Cymbol		Timboni c#
50	High Tom 1	Room Hi Tom 1	Room Hi Tom 1	Flec Hi Tom 1	808 Hi Tom 1		Timboni d
51	Ride Cymbol 1						Timboni d#
52	Chinese Cymhal			Ride Cymbol			Timboni e
53	Ride Rell			Kide eyinder			Timboni f
54	Tombourine						
	Salash Cymbal						
56	Cowbell						
57	Crash Cymbol 2			······································			Concert Cymbal 2
58	Vibra-slop						
59	Ride Cymbol 2						Concert Cymbol 1
<u>c4 60</u>	High Bongo						
61	Low Bongo						
62	Mute High Congo				808 High Congo		
63	Open High Congo				BOB Mid Conag		
64	Low Congo				808 Low Congo		
65	High Timbole	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			j		
66	Low Timbale						
67	High Agogo						
68	Low Agogo						,,,,,,,,
69	Cabosa		······································				
70	Marocos				808 Moracas		
71	Short Hi Whistle [EXC 3]						
C5 72	Long Low Whistle (EXC 3)						
73	Short Guiro (EXC 4)						
74	Long Guiro [EXC 4]						
75	Claves				808 Cloves		
76	High Wood Block						
77	Low Wood Block						
78	Mute Cuica [EXC 5]						
79	Open Cuica [EXC 5]						
80	Mute Triongle [EXC 6]						
81	Open Triangle [EXC 6]						
82	Shoker						······
83	Jingle Bell						
<b>C6</b> 84	Bell Tree						
85	Castanets						
86	Mute Surdo [EXC 7]						
87	Open Surdo [EXC 7]				······································		
88	····						Applause (+)

PC#: Program number

---: No sound

Blank: Same as the percussion sound of "STANDARD"

[EXC]: Percussion sound of the same number cannot be played at the same time.

# 

# Parameters common to all Parts

Parameter Name Level *			Value	Factory Preset Setting 127	
			0—127		
Organ Level		*	0—127	127	
Tune		*	415.3-440.0-466.2	440.0	
Organ Tune		*	415.3-440.0-466.2	440.0	
Chorus	Level	*	0	64	
	Туре	*	Chorus 1/2/3/4	Chorus 3	
			Feedback Chorus		
			Flanger		
			Short Delay		
			Short Delay (FB)		
Reverb	Level	*	0—64—127	64	
	Туре	*	Room 1/2/3	Hall 2	
			Hall 1/2		
			Plate		
			Delay		
			Panning Delay		
Organ Chorus	Туре	*	Chorus 1/2/3	Chorus 1	
	Level	*	0—127	60	
	Depth	*	0—127	80	
	Rate	*	0—127	60	
	Feedback	*	0—127	0	
	Out	*	MIX, REV	MIX	
Organ Reverb	Туре	*	Room 1/2	STAGE 1	
			STAGE 1/2		
			HALL 1/2		
			DELAY		
			PAN-DLY		
	Level	*	0—127	100	
	Time	*	0—127	80	
	Feedback	*	0—127	0	
MIDI	Transmit Channel	*	Part, 1—16	Part	
	Tone Change Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	GS Reset Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	System Exclusive Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	Aftertouch Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	Local Control		OFF, ON	ON	
	User Bank Select Transmit Switch		OFF, ON	OFF	
	Performance Dump Switch		OFF, ON	OFF	
	Device ID Number		1—17—32	17	
	Bulk Dump				
	Tone Dump				
	Drum Tone Dump				
	GS/GM Setup				
Transpose			OFF, ON	OFF	
	Amount of Transposition	*	-24 - 0 - +24	-12	
Key Mode		*	OFF	OFF	
			OCTAVE1		
			OCTAVE2		
			DUAL		
			SPLIT		
	Split Point	*	C2C4C#7	C4	

# Tone Edit Parameters

Parameter Name		Value	
Vibrato	Vibrato Rate	-50 0 +50	
	Vibrato Depth	-50 0 +50	
	Vibrato Delay	-50 - 0 - +50	
Filter	Cutoff Frequency	-50 - 0 - +16	
	Resonance	-50 - 0 - +50	
Envelope	Attack Time	-50 - 0 - +50	
	Decay Time	-50 - 0 - +50	
	Release Time	-50 - 0 - +50	

# Parameters for individual Parts

Parameter			Value	Factory preset setting
Level		*	0 — 108 — 127 (100)	108
Pan		*	L63 — 0 — R63, RND	0
Chorus Send De	epth	*	0 - 40 - 127 (0)	40
Reverb Send De	epth	*	0 — 64 — 127 (40)	64
MIDI	Receive Channel	*	OFF, 1 — 16	
	Bulk Dump	*		Canal and a second s
Control	Bend Range	*	0-2-24	+2
	Modulation Depth	*	0 — 10 — 127	10
	Key Shift	*	-24 - 0 - +24	0
	Velocity Sens Depth	*	0 — 64 — 127	64
	Velocity Sens Offset	*	0 — 64 — 127	64
	Voice Reserve	*	0 — 28	
Organ Level		*	0 — 100 — 127	100
Organ Pan		*	L64 — 0 — R63	0
Organ Chorus S	Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON
Organ Reverb S	Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON
MIDI	Receive Channel	*	OFF, 1 — 16	
Organ Control	Bend Down Range	*	-48 — 0	-2
	Bend Up Range	*	0 +12	+2
	Coarse Tune	*	-48 - 0 - +48	0
	Fine Tune	*	-50 - 0 - +50	0
	Organ Voice Reserve	*	0 — 28	
Tone Select		*		
Effect On/Off	Chorus	*	OFF, ON	ON
	Reverb	*	OFF, ON	ON
Solo/Portament	D ON/OFF	*	OFF, ON	OFF
Portamento Tim	e	*	0 — 30 — 127 (0)	30

# Drum tone edit parameters

Parameter Name	Value	
Pitch	-24 - 0 - +24	
Level	0127	
Pan	L63 — 0 — R63, RND	
Reverb Depth	0 — 127	

# MIDI Controller Features Parameters

Parameter Name	Value
Expression	0 — 127
Pan	0 — 127
Control Change Number	0 - 9, 12 - 31, 64 - 95
Value	0 — 127

\*: Parameters which can be recorded as part of a performance

( ): GS Default Setting

Blank: Same as the Factory Preset setting; except "(-)".

# **Roland Exclusive Messages**

## 1. Data Format for Exclusive Messages

Roland s MiDR amplementation uses  $29\times 2010$  . Ingitize to must for all Exclusive pressares 2012 (M

Byte	Description
FÓH	Firc'usive Status
1111	Manufacturer ID (Rolan)
DEV.	Device ID
MEYL	Model ID
GDAL -	Command ID
BODS	li talair statia
FTH	- End of exclusive

## • MIDI status: F0H, F7H

3. Evolution ensisting that of the second structure with a Manufacture ID numericately attention (2011) or son 1.0.

## •Manufacturer ID: 41H

(b) Manufactured 4D identities the minimal cere of a AMDC instrument that serves in Exclusive message. Value 43 merces interRoland's Manufacturer ID.

## • Device ID: DEV

Disc Device ID contains a unique value that isomitties individual devices in the implementation of several MIDE instructions — d is usually set to 0011-0111, a value smaller by one than that of a basic channel, but value 00H, 1111 may be used for a device with several basic channels.

## •Model ID: MDL

The Model ID contains a value that ademities one model from another Different models however, may share an exentical Model ID if they handle similar data.

The Model 3D format may contain 00% in seve or more places to provide an extended data field. The following are examples of valid Model IDs each representing a nonque model:

11)H 12)H 13)H 100H, 01)H 100H, 02H 100H, 00H, 01]H

## •Command ID: CMD

The Command ID indicates the function of an Exclusive message. The Command ID format may contain 00H in one or more places to provide an extended data field. The following are examples of valid Command IDs, each representing a unique function:

01H 02H 03H 00H, 01H 00H, 02H 00H, 00H, 01H

## •Main data: BODY

This field contains a message to be exchanged across an interface. The exact data size and content will vary with the Model (D and Command ID

## 2. Address-mapped Data Transfer

Address mapping is a technique for transferring messages conforming to the data format given in Section 1. It assigns a series of memory-resident records—waveform and tone data, switch status, and parameters, for example, to specific locations in a machine-dependent address space, thereby allowing access to data residing at the address a message specifies.

Address-mapped data transfer is therefore independent of models and data categories. This technique allows use of two different transfer procedures one-way transfer and handshake transfer.

# •One-way transfer procedure (See Section 3 for details.)

This procedure is suited to the transfer of a small amount of data. It sends out an Exclusive message completely independent of the receiving desired's status

#### **Connection Diagram**



Connection at point 2 is essential for Request data (procedures) Sec. Sec. 2017

# • Handshake-transfer procedure (This device does not use this procedure)

This procedure initiates a predeterment transfer sequence, handshasing across the interface before data transfer takes place. Handshasing ensures that rehability and transfer speed are night cough to Famile a large actount of data.

#### **Connection Diagram**



Connection at points 1 and 2 is essential.

### Notes on the above procedures

- \* There are separate Command IDs for different transfer procedures.
- \* Devices A and B cannot exchange data unless they use the same transfer procedure, share identical Device ID and Model ID, and are ready for communication.

## 3. One-way Transfer Procedure

This procedure sends out data until it has all been sent and is used when the messages are so short that answerbacks need not be checked.

For longer messages, however, the receiving device must acquire each message in time with the transfer sequence, which inserts 20 milliseconds intervals.

#### Types of Messages

Message	Command ID
Request data 1	RQ1 (11H)
Data set 1	DT1 (12H)

## •Request data #1: RQ1 (11H)

This message is sent out when there is a need to acquire data from a device at the other end of the interface. It contains data for the address and size that specify designation and length, respectively, of data required.

On receiving an RQ1 message, the remote device checks its memory to: the data address and size that satisfy the request.

It it finds them and is ready for communication, the device will transmit a "Data set 1 (DT1)" message, which contains the requested data. Otherwise, the device won't send out anything.

Byte	Description		
F0H	Exclusive Status		
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)		
DEV	Device ID		
MDL	Model ID		
11H	Command ID		
aaH	Address MSB		
I	1		
I.	l l		
	LSB		
ssH	Size MSB		
1	I		
1	1		
	LSB		
sum	Check sum		
F7H	End of exclusive		

requested data resides.

- \* Some models are subject to limitations in data format used for a single transaction. Requested data, for example, may have a limit in length or must be divided into predetermined address fields before it is exchanged across the interface.
- \* The same number of hytes comprises address and size data, which, however, vary with the Model ID.
- The error-checking process uses a checksum that provides a hit pattern where the last 7 bits are zero when values for an address, size, and that checksum are summed.

### •Data set 1: DT1 (12H)

This message corresponds to the actual data transfer process. Because every bute in the data is assigned a unique address, a DTT message can convey the starting address of one or more bits of data as well as a series of data tormatted in an address dependent order.

The AUDI standards inhibit non-real-time messages from interrupting an Exclusive one. This tact is inconcension for devices that support a "soft thru" runchan. To maintain compatibility with such devices, Roland has limited the D11 to 256 oxtes so that on excessively long missage is sent out in separate 'segments'.

Byte	Description	
F0H	Exclusive Status	
41H	Manufacture: IU (Roland)	
DEV	Device ID	
MDL	Model ID	
12H	Command ID	
aaH	Address MSB	
t		
1		
	LSB	
ddH	Data MSB	
1	(10)	
1		
	LSB	
sum	Check sum	
F7H	End of exclusive	

- \* A DT1 message is capable of providing only the valid data among those specified by an RQ1 message.
- \* Some models are subject to limitations in data format used for a single transaction. Requested data, for example, may have a limit in length or must be divided into predetermined address fields before it is exchanged across the interface.
- \* The number of bytes comprising address data varies from one Model ID to another.
- \* The error-checking process uses a checksum that provides a bit pattern where the last 7 hits are zero when values for an address, size, and that checksum are summed.

#### • Example of Message Transactions

#### • Device A sending data to Device B

Transfer of a DT1 message is all that takes place.



#### •Device B requesting data from Device A

Device B sends an RQ1 message to Device A.



## MIDI IMPLEMENTATION

## Date : Mar.7 1994 **Version : 1.00**

## 1. Receive Data (SMF player section)

## 1.1 Message stored in RECORD mode

## § Channel Voice Message

#### • N

3	Channe	er vorce	e messo	ages
٠	Note off			
	<u>Status</u> 8nH 9nH	<u>Second</u> kkH kkH	<u>Third</u> ⊷H 00H	
	n = MIDI cl kk = Note vv = Velaci	nannel num numbei ty	iber	0H - FH (ch ) ch 16) 00H 7FH (0 127) 00H 7FH (0 127)
•	Note on			
	<u>Status</u> 9nH	<u>Second</u> kkH	<u>Third</u> wH	
	n = MIDI cl kk = Note vv = Velac	hannel num number itv	nper	0H - FH (ch 1 - ch 16) 00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 01H - 7FH (1 - 127)
	Delumber	, 		Debuehawia Afternationali)
•	<u>Status</u> AnH	<u>Second</u> kkH	Third wH	rolyphonic Ameriquen)
	n = MIDI cl kk = Note vv = Value	hannel num number	rbei	0H — FH {ch 1 — ch_16} 00H — 7FH {0 — 127} 00H — 7FH {0 — 127}
•	<b>Control</b> a <u>Status</u> BnH	<b>hange</b> <u>Secand</u> kkH	<u>Third</u> wH	
	n = MIDI c kk = Note w = Value	hannel nur number	nber	:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16) :00H — 78H (0 — 120) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
•	<b>Program</b> <u>Status</u> CnH	<b>change</b> <u>Second</u> ppH		
	n = MIDI c pp= Pragra	hannel nun am number	nber	0H — FH (ch 1 — ch.16) 00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
•	<b>Channel</b> <u>Status</u> DnH	<b>pressur</b> e <u>Secand</u> vvH	(Channe	l Aftertouch)
	n = MIDI c vv = Value	honnel nur	nber	-OH — FH (ch 1 — ch.16) OOH — 7FH (O — 127)
•	Pitch ber	nd chang	e	
	<u>Status</u> EnH	<u>Second</u> IIH	<u>Third</u> mmH	
	n = MIDIc mm, II = V	hannel nun /alue	nber	<sup>-</sup> OH FH (ch. 1 ch. 16) OOH, OOH 7FH, 7FH (-8192 +8191)
§	Chann	el Mod	e Mess	ages
٠	Reset All	Controll	ers	
	<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Secand</u> 79H	<u>Third</u> 00H	
	n = MIDI c	hannel nun	nber	.0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
•	Lacal ON <u>Status</u> BnH	<b>Second</b> 7AH	<u>Third</u> vvH	
	n = MIDI c vv = Value	hannel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) 00H, 7FH (0[OFF], 127[ON])
•	<b>MONO</b> <u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 7EH	<u>Third</u> mmH	
	n = MIDI c mm = Ma	hannel nun na number	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :00H — 10H (0 — 16)
·	Recognize	s only All N	Notes Off	
•	POLY Status	Secand	Third	

## § System Exclusive Messages

<u>Status</u>	Data		Status		
FOH	iiH, ddH,	, ееН	F7H		
FOH		:System	Exclusive		
ii = ID nur	nber	-00H	7FH (0	127)	
dd, e	e= data	00H	7FH (0	127)	
F7H		EOX (E	nd Of Exclu	usive/System Commor	1)

#### § System Common Messages

Tune	request
Statur	

F6H

.

## 1.2 Messages not stored in RECORD mode

## § Channel mode messages

All Nat	es Off	
Status	Second	Third
BnH	7BH	00H

n = MIDI channel number 10H - FH (ch 1 - ch 16)

\* When W-50 receives this message, it produces and stores Note off messages for nates still on

#### OMNI OFF

Status	Second	Third
BnH	7CH	00H

n = MIDI channel number OH - FH (ch 1 - ch 16)

\* Recognizes only All Notes Off.

#### OMNI ON

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third
BnH	7DH	00H

n = MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

\* Recognizes only All Notes Off.

## **1.3 Recognized Sync Messages**

Recagnized when Clock Select(in the System Function) is set to MIDI or AUTO. If Clock Select is set to AUTO, and no system realtime messages (ie , start or continue commands) are received fram on external device, pressing the W-50's PLAY button will allow the unit to function as a Master (as if Clack Select was set to INTERNAL).

If, however, the W-50 receives a Start ar Cantinue command at MIDLIN, it will function as a Slave device (responding to the incoming timing clocks)

#### § System Common Messages

٠	Song	Position F	Painter
	Status	Second	Third

F2H	mmH	IIH	
	E V I	0011	~

mm, II = Value :00H, 00H - 7FH, 7FH (0 - 16383)

:00H - 62H (0 - 98)

- \* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE made.
- \* When the W-50 receives a Song Positian Message, it will require a few seconds to locate the specified song position. Therefore, please wait a few seconds before sending a Continue message (by pressing PAUSE or PLAY)

#### Song select

<u>Status</u> Second F3H ssH

ss = Value

\* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.

#### § System Realtime Messages

- Timing clock Status
- F8H
- Start Status
- FAH

\* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.

n = MIDI channel number \* Recognizes only All Notes Off

7FH

00H

:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)

BnH

- Continue <u>Status</u>
- FBH
- \* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode
- \* When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, ployback will begin from the beginning of the song.
- Stop

Status FCH

- \* Recognized when W-50 is in PLAY or RECORD mode
- \* When Auto Rewind in System function is ON the playbock will stop. Song position automatically resets to the beginning of the song

## 1.4 Recognized messages from remote controller

Recognized when Clack select is set to REMOTE

## § System Common Messages

Song	pasition	po	inter	
-	~	,	and a	1

<u>Status</u> Second Third F2H mmH ШH

mm, II = Value .00H. 00H -- 7FH 7FH (0 -- 16383)

- \* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode
- \* When W-50 receives a Song Position messages, it will require a few seconds to locate the specified song position. Therefore, please wait a few seconds before sending a Continue message (by pressing PAUSE or PLAY).

Song Select

Status Secand ssH

F3H

ss = Vaiue .00H -- 62H (0 -- 98)

\* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode

## § System Realtime Messages

- Start
- Status FAH
- \* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode
- Continue

Status FBH

- \* Recognized when W-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.
- \* When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, playback will begin from the beginning of the song
- Stop Status

FCH

- \* Recognized when W-50 is in PLAY or RECORD mode.
- \* When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, the playback will stop. Song position automatically resets to the beginning of the song.

## 1.5 Messages received for detecting trouble in MIDI connection

## § System Realtime Message

## Active sensing

<u>Status</u> FEH

\* Active sensing messages, monitor the integrity of MIDI connections.

After the first Active sensing message has been received, the W-50 expects to cantinue receiving these messages within 300 msec intervals. If the interval between messages exceeds 300 msec, the W-50 will judge that there is a problem in the MIDI path (eg., a disconnected cable) and will transmit a Note Off message far all not es currently on. If the problem occurs while recording, the Note Off messages will be recorded.

In the event of the such an occurrence, monitoring of incoming messages will cause

## 2. Transmitted Data (SMF player section)

## 2.1 Transmitted messages in playback mode

The stored messages are transmitted when song data is played back

## 2.2 Transmitted messages which are received

Transmits received messages are transmitted (except All Note Off Channel Mode Messages).

## § System Common Messages

- Song Position Pointer <u>Status</u> Second Third
- F2H ШH mmH
- mm, II = Value .00H. 00H - 7FH 7FH (0- 16383)
- \* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDL and Clock Out is ON in System function

### Song Select

- Status Second F3H ssH
- ss = Value :00H -- 7FH (0 -- 127)
- \* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDL and Clock Out is ON in System function

## § System Realtime Messages

- Timing clock
- <u>Status</u> F8H

\* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDL or AUTO (synchronize to other devices) and Clock Out is ON in System function

### Stort

- Status FAH
- \* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO and Clock Out is ON in System function

## Continue

<u>Status</u> FBH

\* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO, and Clock Out is ON in System function

### Stop

- Status
- FCH

\* Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO (synchronize to other devices) and Clock Out is ON is System function

## 2.3 Created message

## § Channel Mode Messages

#### All Notes off

Status	Second	Third
BnH	7BH	00H

n = MIDI channel number :0H — FH (ch. ) — ch. 16)

\* Transmitted when all notes are turned off in a specific channel and all note off transmit switch is set to ON.

#### OMNI OFF

Status Second Third BnH 7CH

vvH n = MIDI channel number

vv = Value

- \* When W-50 is turned on, these messages are transmitted on all channels(1-16)
- · POLY

Status Second Third 7FH BnH wΗ

n = MIDI channel number :0H --- FH (ch. 1 --- ch. 16) w = Value

:00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

:0H - FH (ch. 1 - ch. 16)

:00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

\* When W-50 is turned on, these messages are transmitted on all channels(1-16)

## § System Realtime Message

- Active sensing
- Status FEH

\* Transmitted but that Active Sensing set to OFF when W-50 is turned on

## § System Exclusive Message

<u>Status</u>	Data	Stat	<u>US</u>
FOH	iiH, ddH	eeH F7H	l
FOH		System Exclus	,ve
ii = ID nu	mber	00H 7FH (	0 — 127)
dd, ,ee	= data	-00H — 7FH (	0+ 127)
F7H		EOX (End Of	Exclusive (System Common)

## 2.4 Crated messages for sync

## § System Common Messages

#### • Song Position Pointer

Status	Second	Third
F2H	mmH	ЧH

mm || = Value 00H 00H -- 7FH 7FH (0 -- 16383)

\* Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

#### Song Select

Status Second

ss = Value 30H - 62H (0 - 98)

\* Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL) and Clock Out is ON in System function

### § System Realtime Messages

### Timing clock

<u>Status</u> F8H

 Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function

#### Stort

<u>Status</u> FAH

 Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function

#### Continue

<u>Status</u> FBH

 Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clack Out is ON in System function.

#### • Stop

Status FCH

 Tronsmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

# 3. Receive data (GS Sound Generator section)

## § Channel Voice Messages

٠	Note	of
---	------	----

Status	Second	Third	
8nH	kkH	vvH	
9nH	kkH	00H	
n = MID	l channel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
kk = No	te number		:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
vv = Vel	ocity		:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)

In the drum port, recognized when "Rx.NOTE OFF = ON" for each instrument.
 Velocity is ignored.

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### Note on

<u>Status</u> 9nH	<u>Second</u> kkH	<u>Third</u> vvH	
n = MIDI channel number		nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
kk = Note number			:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
vv = Velocity			:01H — 7FH (1 — 127)

Ignored when "Rx NOTE MESSAGE = OFF."

In the drum part, ignared when "Rx.NOTE ON = OFF" for each instrument.
 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num

ber of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### Polyphonic key pressure

<u>Status</u> <u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> AnH kkH vvH

n = MIDI channel number	.0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
kk = Nate numb <b>e</b> r	:00H - 7FH (0 - 127)
vv = Value	-00H 7FH (0 127)

\* Ignored when "Rx POLY PRESSURE (PAf) = OFF\_"

• Effect to the parameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting has

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

#### Control Change

 Ignares all control change messages (other than channel mode messages) when "Rx.CONTROL CHANGE = OFF."

• The values set by Control change messages won't be reset by receiving new Pragram change messages

#### † Bank select

mm

<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 00H	<u>Third</u> mmH	
BnH	20H	IIн	
n = MID	I chan <mark>nel nu</mark> i	mber	·0H ·

ADI channel number	-OH FH (ch 1 ch 1.5)
ll = Bank number	:00 00H — 7F 7FH (bank 1 — bank 16384)
	Default Value = 00 00H (bank 1)

\* Ignored when "Rx.BANK SELECT = OFF."

"Rx BANK SELECT" is set to OFF by "Turn General MIDI System On " and set to ON by "GS RESET." (Power-on default value is ON )

- \* "Bank select" is suspended until receiving "Program change
- To select a Tone of another bank, you have to send a Bank select (mm. II) before sending the Program change.
- The "Variation number" of GS Format is defined as the decimal expression of the MSB value (Cantral change number 00H) of the Bank select

#### † Modulation

Status	Second	Third	
BnH	01H	ννΗ	

n = MIDI channel number :OH - FH (ch. 1 - ch. 16)vv = Modulation depth :OOH - 7FH (0 - 127)

- ' Ignored when "Rx.MODULATION = OFF."
- \* Effect to the porameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting is pitch modulation depth.
- Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Portamento time

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	05H	vvH	
n = MID	l chonnel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
vv = Por	tomento time		:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
			Default Value = 00H (0)

- The Portamento time value changes the rate of pitch change when Portamento is ON or when using portamento control messages. Value 0 is the fastest.
- Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON ond the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected port.

Data e	ntry	
Status	Second	Thire
BnH	06H	mm
BoH	261	ШH

n = MIDI channel number :0H -- FH (ch. 1 -- ch. 16) mm, II = Value of the parameter specified with RPN and/or NRPN

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Volume

t

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	07H	vvH	
n = MIDI	channel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
vv = Volu	me		:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)

\* Volume messages control the volume level of the specified channel (part). Use

Volume messages to control volume balance of each part.

\* Ignored when "Rx.VOLUME = OFF."

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Panpot

Third Status Second BnH

0AH wH

n = MIDI channel number OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) vv = Panpot 00H - 40H - 7FH (0 - 64 - 127) Default Value = 40H(64)

- \* 127 steps from Left to Center to Right \* Within the Drum Part the Panpat provides overall control of a stereaphanic
- image.
- Ignored when 'Rx PANPOI = OFF '

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

#### † Expression

<u>Status</u> Second Third BnH OBH vvН

i = MIDI channel number	0H FH (ch.1 ch.16)
v = Expression	00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
	Default Value = 7FH (127)

\* Expression and Volume messages are cumulative\_ ond the result will control the overall volume

Use Expression messages for expression pedal, or creating expressive effects, such as crescendo, decrescendo, while ploying.

\* Ignored when "Rx EXPRESSION = OFF

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Hold 1

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third
BnH	40H	wH

n = MIDI channel number	0H FH (ch.1 ch.16)
vv = Control Volue	00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
	0 - 63 = OFF, 64 - 127 = ON

Ignored when "Rx HOLD1 = OFF"

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same os the selected part.

#### † Portamento

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	41H	vvH	
n = MIDI	channel nur	nber	0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
vv = Cor	itrol Value		00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
			0 - 63 = OFE 64 - 127 = ON

\* Ignored when "Rx PORTAMENTO = OFF "

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same os the selected part.

t	Sosten	uto		
	c	ć	 71 .	

BnH	42H	vvH	
n = MID vv = Cor	channel nur htrol Value	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
			0-63 = OFF, 64-127 = ON

\* Ignored when "Rx\_SOSTENUTO = OFF\_"

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Soft

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	43H	vvH	
n = MID	I chonnel nur	nber	:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

vv = Control Value	:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
	0 - 63 = OFF, 64 - 127 = ON

\* Ignored when "Rx.SOFT = OFF."

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

† Portamento Control

Status	Second	Ihird
BnH	54H	kkH

n = MIDI channel number kk = source note number for pitch reference 00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

0H - FH (ch 1 - ch 16)

\* When a Note On message is received after a Portamenta Control message, the voice's pitch will glide from the pitch specified by the source note number of the Portamento Control message at the rate set by the portamento time controller (regardless portamento on.<sup>7</sup>off.)

If there is a currently sounding voice whose nore number is coincident with the source note number, the voice's pitch will glide to the new Note On's pitch occording to the portamento time without re-triggering (claved in legato) Then no new voice should be assigned

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected part

Example 1		
On MIDI	Description	Result
90 3C 40	Note on C4	C4 on
BO 54 3⊂	Partamento Control from C4	no change
90 40 40	Note on E4	Reituning (glide) from C4 to E4
80 3C 40	Note off C4	no charge
BO 40 40	Note off E4	E4 off
Example 2		
On MIDI	Description	Pesult
BO 54 3C	Portamento Control from C4	no change
90 40 40	Note on E4	E4 on with glide from C4
80 40 40	Note off E4	E4 off

#### † Effect1 depth (Reverb send level)

<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 5BH	<u>Third</u> vvH	
n = MIDI	channel nur	nber	:C
vv = Rev	erb send leve	el	:0

)H --- FH (ch. 1 --- ch. 16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 2BH (40)

- \* Effect1 depth messages control the Send Level of the specified channel (part) to the internal Reverb unit.
- \* Ignared when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected part

### † Effect3 depth (Chorus send level)

Second Third <u>Status</u> 5DH BnH vvH

n = MIDI chonnel number	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch 16)
vv = Chorus send level	:00H - 7FH (0 - 127)
	Default Value = 00H (0)

- \* Effect3 depth messages control the Send Level of the specified channel (part) to the internal Charus unit.
- Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected port.

#### **† NRPN MSB/LSB**

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third	
BnH	63H	mmH	
BnH	62H	lih	

:0H - FH (ch. 1 - ch 16) n = MIDI channel number mm = MSB of the NRPN II = LSB of the NRPN

\* Recognized when "Rx.NRPN = ON."

"Rx.NRPN" is set to OFF by power-on reset or by receiving "Turn General MIDI System On," and it is set to ON by "GS RESET."

- \* The values, which are set by NRPN, are reset by receiving new Program Change messages in User Tone.
- \* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

#### \*\* NRPN \*\*

An NRPN (Non Registered Parameter Number) is an expanded control change message.

Each function of an NRPN is described by the individual manufacturer.

To use NRPN, set NRPN number (MSB/LSB) before sending data. Then send data by Data entry message (Control Change # 6/38). And then, it is recommended to send RPN null (RPN number = 7FH/7FH) to prevent the data from being unex pectedly change.

You can change the following parameters using an NRPN.

NRPN MSB LSB	Data entry MSB	Description
01H 08H	mmH	Vibrato rate relative change on specified channel mm 0EH 40H 72H (~50 0 +50)
01H 09H	emH	V/brato depth relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
01H 0AH	mmH	Vibrato delay relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH — 40H — 72H (–50 — 0 — +50)
01H 20H	mmH	TVF cutoff frequency relative chonge on specified channel mm 0EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
01H 21H	mmH	TVF resonance relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 0 — +50)
01H 63H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env Attack time relative change on specified channel mm <sup>.</sup> 0EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 0 — +50)
01H 64H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Decay time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
01H 66H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Releose time relative chonge on specified channel mm: 0EH — 40H — 72H (–50 — 0 — +50)
18H rrH	mmH	Pitch coarse of drum tone relative chonge on specified drum tone rr. key number of drum tone mm: 00H — 40H — 7FH (-64 — 0 — +63 semitone)
1AH rrH	mmH	TVA level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H — 7FH (zero — maximum)
1CH rrH	mmH	Panpot of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H, 01H — 40H — 7FH (Random, Left — Center — Right)
1DH rrH	mmH	Reverb send level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H — 7FH (zero — moximum)
1EH rrH	mmH	Chorus send level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H — 7FH (zero — maximum)

\* Data entry LSB is ignored.

 The relative change means that the parameter value (e.g -50 - 0 - +50) will be added to the preset value.

 The obsolute change means that the parameter value will be replaced by the received value.

† RPN MSB/LSB

 Status
 Second
 Third

 BnH
 65H
 mmH

 BnH
 64H
 IIH

 n = MIDI channel number
 :0H --- FH (ch. 1 --- ch. 16)

 mm = MSB of the RPN
 II = LSB of the RPN

\* Ignored when "Rx.RPN = OFF."

 The values set by an RPN won't be reset by receiving new Program Change messages or Reset All Controllers.

 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### \*\* RPN \*\*

An RPN (Registered Parameter Number) is an exponded control change message.

Each function of an RPN is described by the MIDI Standard.

To use an RPN, set the RPN number (MSB/LSB) before sending data. Then send data by Data entry message (Control Change # 6.738). It is then recommended to send RPN null (RPN number = 7FH/7FH) to prevent the data from being unexpectedly change.

W-50 can receive Pitch bend sensitivity, Moster fine tuning Master coarse tuning and RPN null.

RPN MSB LSB OOH OOH	Data entry MSB LSB mmH —	Description Pitch bend sensitivity
		mm UUH ~ 18H (U — 24 semitone) Defoult value = 02H (two semitones) IL ignored (value = 00H) (Up to 2 octaves)
00H 01H	mmH IIH	Master fine tuning mm, ll: 00 00H — 40 00H — 7F 7FH (-8192×100/8192 — 0 ~ +8191×100/8192 cents)
00H 02H	mmH —	Master coarse tuning mm: 28H 40H 58H (-24 0 +24 semitones) II· ignored (value = 00H)
7FH 7FH		RPN null Return to disable condition The parameter already set retains its value mm, ll. ignored
• Program Stotus CnH	<b>Change</b> <u>Second</u> ppH	
n = MIDI c pp=Progra	hannel number m number	r :0H — FH (ch 1 — ch 16) .00H — 7FH (prog 1 — prog 128)
The Tone with the stage is the stage is for the stage of	vill be change i received. hen "Rx.PROG n port, Progra 384 (ie. the vo <b>pressure</b> <u>Second</u>	d by a new Note-on message after the program change RAM CHANGE = OFF " m change messages are ignored when the Bank is set of olue of the cantrol change number 0 is not OOH).
n = MIDI c w = Value	hannel number	r :0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
<ul> <li>Effect to the no effect.</li> <li>Ignored will be of this</li> </ul>	e parameter s hen "Rx.CH PR hen the MINU message is the	et on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting has ESSURE (CAf) = OFF." S ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num- e some as the selected part
• Pitch ber Status EnH	n <b>d change</b> <u>Second</u> <u>Th</u> IIH m	nird mH
n = MIDI c mm, II = V	hannel numbe alue	r :OH — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16) :OO 0OH — 40 0OH — 7F 7FH (-8192 — 0 — +8191)
<ul> <li>Effect to the pitch bend</li> <li>Ignored with the intervention of the pitch bend with the pitch bend the pit</li></ul>	ne porometer s hen "Rx.PITCH hen the MINU. messoge is the	set on System Exclusive Messoges. The default setting is BEND = OFF" S ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num- e same as the selected port.
§ Chann	el Mode /	Messages

• All sounds aff <u>Status</u> <u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> BnH 78H 00H

n = MIDI channel number :0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)

- When "All sounds off" is received, all sounds on a specified channel turn off immediately.
- However, the state of channel messages does not change. You must not use "All sound off" message for "Note off."
- \* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### Reset all controllers

Status Second Third BnH 79H 00H

n = MIDI channel number	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
-------------------------	-------------------------

\* When "Reset all contrallers" is received, the controller value of a specified channel returns to the default values as follows

Controller	Default Value
Pitch bend change	0 (Center)
Polyphonic key pressure	O (off)
Channel pressure	O (off)
Modulation	0 (off)
Expression	127 (maximum)
Hold 1	O (off)
Portamento	0 (off)
Sostenuto	O (off)
Soft	O (off)
RPN	disabled. The parameter already set retains its old value
NRPN	disabled The parameter already set retains its old value

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

#### • All notes off

<u>Status</u> <u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> BnH 7BH 00H

n = MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.) - ch.16)

\* When "All notes off" is received, all notes are turned off in the specified channel However, sound continues while Hold1 or Sostenuto is on

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected part.

<ul> <li>OMNI OFF</li> </ul>	•
------------------------------	---

Status	Second	Third
BnH	7CH	00H

n = MIDI channel number .0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)

\* OMNI OFF is only recognized as "All nates off"; the Made doesn't change.

· OMNI ON

<u>Status</u> <u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> BnH 7DH 00H

n = MIDI channel number	:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
-------------------------	---------------------------

\* OMNI ON is only recognized as "All notes off"; the Mode doesn't change (OMNI OFF remains)

MONO		
Status	Second	Thir
BnH	7EH	mml

n = MIDI channel number :0H --- FH (ch. 1 --- ch. 16) mm = number of mono :00H --- 10H (0 --- 16)

\* MONO is recognized as "All sounds off." The specified channel turns to Mode4 (M=1), even if mm is not equal to 1 (mm is ignored).

• POLY

<u>Status</u> <u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> BnH ZEH OOH

n = MIDI channel number :0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)

\* POLY is recognized as "All sounds off " The specified channel turns to Mode3.

#### § System Realtime Message

#### Active sensing

<u>Status</u> FEH

 Having received an "Active sensing" message, GS expects to receive additional active sensing messages at 300ms intervals. If the interval is greater than 420ms, GS executes "All sounds off," "All notes aff" and "Reset all controllers" and returns to normal operation. (Monitoring of active sensing messages will terminate.)

### § System Exclusive Message

<u>Status</u> FOH	Data iiH. ddH,,eeH	<u>Status</u> F7H
FOH ii=1D numb	System Exclusiv er The ID number triggers on exc Volue 75H app	e identifies the manufacturer of a MIDI device that usive message. 172H are received to use an environmental environment
which are used for extension of the MIDI Standard 4.1H Roland's Manufacturer-ID		for extension of the MIDI Standard Manufacturer ID
	7EH _ Universa	Non-Realtime Message
	7FH Universa	Realtime Message
dd,,ee=d	ata   00H-7FH (0-1	27)
F7H	EOX (End of E	xclusive/System.common)
W-50 con	receive Mode chan	a Universal realisms system a survey message

W-50 can receive Mode change, Universal realtime system exclusive message, Request data 1 (RQ1) and Data set (DT1)

## System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change

System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change are the messages used to initialize the internal parameters of the device to General MIDI mode or GS default mode or change mode from GS or General MIDI to another mode

"GS reset" uses a farm of Roland Exclusive Message "Turn General MIDI System On" use a form of Universal Nan-real Time Message

#### † GS reset

<u>Status</u>	Data Byte Stat	lus
FOH	41H, dev, 42H_12H, 40H, 00H, 7FH, 00H, 47H	1
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
41H	ID number (Roland)	
dev	Device ID (dev 00H $-$ 1FH (1 $-$ 32) The default value is 10H	(17).)
42H	Model ID (GS)	
12H	Command ID (DT1)	
40H	Address MSB	
00H	:	
7FH	Address LSB	
00H	Data (GS reset)	
41H	Checksum	
<u>F7H</u>	EOX (End of exclusive)	

 Upon receiving this message, all the internal parameters are set to the default settings of the GS Format. (Rx NRPN SW will be turned ON by this message.)

 Devices whose "Rx.GS Reset" = OFF, or "Rx.Sys.Ex " = OFF won't recognize this message.

\* It takes about 50ms to execute this message.

#### † Turn General MIDI System On

Status	Data Byte Status
FOH	7EH, 7FH, 09H, 01H F7H
Byte	Description
FOH	Exclusive Status
7EH	ID number (Universal non-real time message)
7FH	ID of target device (Broadcast)
0 <b>9H</b>	sub-ID#1 (General MIDI message)
01 <b>H</b>	sub-ID#2 (General MIDI On)
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)

 Upon receiving this message, all the internal parameters are set to the default settings of General MIDI System Level 1. (Rx.NRPN SW will be turned OFF by this message.)

 Devices whose "Rx.GS Reset" = OFF, or "Rx.Sys.Ex". = OFF won't recognize this message.

\* It takes about 50ms to execute this message

#### Universal Realtime System Exclusive Message

Master Volume					
<u>Status</u>	Data Byte	Status			
FOH	7FH, 7FH, 04H, 01H, IIH, mmH	F7H			
Byte	Description				

FOH Exclusive status 7FH ID number (Universal Realtime message)

7FH ID of target device (Broadcast)

04H sub-ID#1 (Device Control Message)

01H sub-ID#2 (Master Volume)

mm, II Master Volume 00 00H -- 7F 7FH (0 -- 16383)

F7H EOX (End of exclusive)

\* The LSB (IIH) is ignored (value=0).

\* Devices whose "Rx.Sys.Ex." = OFF won't recognize this message.

# d Third

• Data Ir	<u>ansfer</u>	• Note on	c 1	<b>T</b> [ 1 ]	
W-50 cc	in transmit and receive the various parameters using System Exclusive	Status	Second	Ihird	
message:	s of the following data format.	9nH	kkH	vvH	
GS Comr	non Exclusive messages use Model ID = 42H and Device ID = 17 (10H).	n = M D c	hannel nun	ber	OH - FH (ch, 1 - ch, 16)
₩ 50 ha	ive a unique Exclusive communication function which has it's own Model	kk - Note	number		00H - 7EH (0 - 127)
IDs in ad	dition to the GS Cammon Exclusive messages		ity		01H - 7FH(1 - 127)
+ Poquer	t data 1 PO1 (11H)		,		
Theques	radia i kari (i i ii)	<ul> <li>Control c</li> </ul>	honge		
in:s mes	sage is sentious to request the female device to send back the required	† Bonk sel	ect		
data		Status	Second	Third	
1º contair	and size that specify designation and length,	BnH	00H	mmH	
respectiv	ely (D	BnH	20H	lін	
On rece	iving a proper RQ1 message the device will transmit a "Data set 1			l.	60 01711 (17)
m '(TTQ'	sessage, which contains the requested data. Otherwise, the device will	n = MIDI c	hannel nur	nber	UH = FH (ch I - ch. Io)
· ot send	arything	mm = MSt	of bank n	umber	00H 42H (0 66)
Statur	Data Buta	II = LSB of	bank numl	ber	UOH (Q)
FGH	1)H dev (12H 1)H add pod cod sst tth und sum EZH	• This messo	aae is tron	smitted wh	en tone change is made on the ponel or "Send
1 2/1		GS/GM S	etun" is ex	ecuted	5 ,
Byte	Description				
FOH	Exclusive status	† Modulat	ian		
.4°H	Manufacturer's ID (Roland)	<u>Status</u>	Second	Third	
aev	Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH' = 32) The default value is 10H(17).)	BnH	01H	vvH	
±2H	Model ID (GS)	n - MDL	bannol nur	nhor	(H - EH (ch) = ch 16)
1111	Command ID (RQ1)		dation don	-bei -b	00H = 7EH (0 - 127)
aaH	Address MSB	vv = maar	nunon dep		0.511 /111(0 12/)
сЪН		<ul> <li>This messo</li> </ul>	oge is trons	mitted whe	in the Modulation Lever is used
ecH.	Address ISB	+ Dautana			
5.5H	Size MSB	TPortame		TI I	
++++		Status	Second	1000	
H	Suze I SB	BnH	03H	WH	
sum	Checksum	n = MIDI d	hannel nu	mber	-0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
F7H	$E \cap X$ (Epd of exclusive)	vv = Parta	mento time		-00H 7FH (0 127)
		• T/		1	which is the second second
* W 50 o	nly recognizes the RQ1 messages whose address and size match the	The curren	n senng v	ube is itur	isinned when the rondmento bollon on the parter
Paramet	er Address Mop (Section 8)	is furned o	on.		
The erro	r checking pracess uses o Checksum Refer to Section 9 to calculate a	t Data en	trv		
Checksu	m	Status	Second	Third	
+ D-+	- N DT1 (1941)	BnH	06H	mmH	
		BnH	26H	IIH	
Inis mes	sage carresponds to the actual data transfer process.	0 mil			
On rece	eiving a DIT message, the device writes the data to internal memory	n = MIDI o	channel nu	mber	0H FH (ch 1 ch.16)
occordin	ng to the address.	mm, ll = \	/alue of the	e paramete	consciously with PPN and /ar NIPPN
Status					r specified with Krist drug dri takrist
FOH	Data Byte Status	• This mess	age is tro	smitted w	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
	Data Byte Status 41H, dev. 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH. ccH, ddH, eeH, sum F7H	* This mess	age is troi Setup" is a	nsmitted wi	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
Byte	Data Byte <u>Status</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum F7H	• This mess GS/GM S	age is troi Setup″ is ex	nsmitted wi vecuted.	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
	Data Byte <u>Status</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, L, eeH, sum F7H Description	• This mess GS/GM S <b>† Volume</b>	age is troi Setup″ is ex	nsmitted wi kecuted.	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
FOH	Data Byte     Status       41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum     F7H       Description     Exclusive status	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u>	nsmitted wi kecuted. <u>Third</u>	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
FOH 41H	Data Byte     Status       41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum     F7H       Description     Exclusive status       Manufacturer's ID (Raland)     F7H	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is tror Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H	nsmitted wh kecuted. <u>Third</u> wH	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
FOH 41H dev	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GMS</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H	nsmitted wh kecuted. <u>Third</u> wH	hen tone change is made on the panel or "Send
FOH 41H dev 42H	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Status	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H channel nu	nsmitted wh kecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber	-OH FH (ch.) ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H channel nu me	nsmitted wh recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H FH (ch.2 ch.26)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       Command ID (DT1)	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GMS</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H channel nu me age is tran	nsmitted wh kecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H FH (ch.2 ch.16) :00H 7FH (0 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH 6bH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>vv = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H channel nu me age is tran	nsmitted wi kecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H FH (ch.2 ch.26) :00H 7FH (0 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex <u>Second</u> 07H channel nu me age is tran	nsmitted wh cecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted who	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OOH 7FH (0 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       Data	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex Second 07H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u>	nsmitted wh cecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted who <u>Third</u>	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H 7FH (0 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address ISB       .         .       .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>vv = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH	nsmitted wi recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted who <u>Third</u> wH	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (O 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address LSB       .         Data       .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH	rsmitted wi recuted. T <u>hird</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber	-OH — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :OH — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH	Data Byte     Status       41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum     F7H       Description     Exclusive status       Manufacturer's ID (Raland)     Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)       Model ID (GS)     Command ID (DT1)       Address MSB     .       .     Address LSB       Data     .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu cot	nsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber smitted who <u>Third</u> wH mber	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       Checksum         FOX IEnd of exclusive)	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li><b>† Volume</b> Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li><b>† Panpot</b> Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu channel nu cot	nsmitted wi cecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted whe <u>Third</u> wH mber	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H 7FH (0 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed. :0H FH (ch.1 ch.16) :00H 40H 7FH (0 64 127)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         Data       .         Data       .         EQX (End of exclusive)       .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot	nsmitted wi recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address ISB       .         Data       .         Data       .         Data       .         Data       .         Data       .         Data       .         Address LSB       .         Data	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot	rsmitted wi recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 a Parame	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB           Address LSB         Data       Checksum         EOX (End of exclusive)          Sanly recognize the DT1 messages whose address and size match the ter Address Map (Section 8).	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>† Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>vv = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>vv = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>† Express</li> <li>Status</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot second Second	nsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> smitted wh smitted wh	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH 40H 7FH (0 64 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To senc	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Data         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot age is tran i<b>Second</b> <u>Second</u></td> <td>rsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH</td> <td>-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH 4OH 7FH (0 64 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot age is tran i <b>Second</b> <u>Second</u>	rsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH 4OH 7FH (0 64 127) en "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 a Parame To sena between	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Checksum         EQX (End of exclusive)       .         anly recognize the DT1 messages whase address and size match the ter Address Map (Section 8).         H large DT1 messages at a time, insert 40ms — intervals at least in n each packet.	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li><b>† Volume</b> Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li><b>† Panpot</b> Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li><b>† Express</b> Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot channel nu sot <u>Second</u> OBH	rsmitted wh cecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 a Parame To sena betweer • The error	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Data         .       CAdress LSB         Data       .         .       Complexent Eaclusive)         .       . <td< td=""><td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul></td><td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu</td><td>nsmitted wh eccuted. <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u></td><td>-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)</td></td<>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu	nsmitted wh eccuted. <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u>	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame F7H • W-50 c Parame To senc betweer The error Checksu	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address ISB         Data       .         .       Data         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI- w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Expr</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot <u>Second</u> <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression</td> <td>nsmitted wi recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u></td> <td>-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI- w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Expr</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot <u>Second</u> <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression	nsmitted wi recuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u>	-OH FH (ch.1 ch.16) :OH FH (ch.1 ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 a Parame • To send betweer To send betweer Checksu	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address ISB          Data          Data          Data          Data          Data          Data          Address LSB          Data          Address LSB          Data          Data          Data          EQX (End of exclusive)          Data          I large DT1 messages at a time. insert 40ms — interva	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex Second 07H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> 0AH channel nu pot <u>second</u> 0BH channel nu ression	nsmitted wi eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To senc betweer • The error Checksu	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Checksum         EOX (End of exclusive)       .         Data       .         . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran OAH channel nu pot <b>Second</b> OBH <b>Second</b> OBH channel nu ression sage is tra</td> <td>nsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted w</td> <td>then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran OAH channel nu pot <b>Second</b> OBH <b>Second</b> OBH channel nu ression sage is tra	nsmitted wi cecuted. Third wH mber <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted w	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 a Parame • To sena betweer • The erra Checksu	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Data         .       Checksum         EQX (End of exclusive)       .         Data       .         .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Express</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu sot second OBH channel nu sot	nsmitted wh eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To senc betweer • The erro Checksu <b>4. Tra</b> § Char	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Data         .       Data         .       .         Bata       .         .       .	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu oot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu sot second OBH channel nu sot	nsmitted wh cecuted. <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> smitted wh	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H · W-50 c Parame · To sence betweer · The error Checksu § Char The me	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address ISB         Data       .         .       Data         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI- vv = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI vv = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI vv = Expr</li> <li>This mess Mode.</li> <li>Hold1 Status</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex Second 07H channel nu me age is tran Second 0AH channel nu pot age is tran Second 0BH channel nu sot sage is tra Second 0BH</td> <td>nsmitted wi cecuted. <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted w</td> <td>then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI- vv = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI vv = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI vv = Expr</li> <li>This mess Mode.</li> <li>Hold1 Status</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex Second 07H channel nu me age is tran Second 0AH channel nu pot age is tran Second 0BH channel nu sot sage is tra Second 0BH	nsmitted wi cecuted. <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber smitted w	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H · W-50 c Parame · To senc betweer · The error Checksu <b>4. Tra</b> <b>§ Char</b> The me	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address ISB         Data       .         .       Data         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panpot</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu pot sage is troi Second ABH</td> <td>nsmitted wi eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> nsmitted w <u>Third</u> wH</td> <td>then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panpot</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu pot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu pot sage is troi Second ABH	nsmitted wi eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> nsmitted w <u>Third</u> wH	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To senc betweer • The error Checksu <b>4. Tra</b> <b>§ Char</b> The me When s the curr	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       Checksum         EOX (End of exclusive)       Dota         .       .         . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H o7H age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu oot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi Second AU</td> <td>nsmitted wi eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH</td> <td>then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status</li> <li>BnH</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H o7H age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu oot age is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi Second AU	nsmitted wi eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To sence betweer • The error Checksu <b>4. Tra</b> <b>§ Char</b> The me When s the curror of the curror <b>6. Char</b>	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Expr</li> <li>This mess Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression</td> <td>nsmitted wh eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH umber <u>Third</u> wH umber</td> <td>then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Express Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI w = Expr</li> <li>This mess Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu sot <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression	nsmitted wh eccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH <u>mber</u> smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH umber <u>Third</u> wH umber	then tone change is made on the panel or "Send then tone change is made on the panel or "Send OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)
FOH 41H dev 42H 12H aaH bbH ccH ddH eeH sum F7H • W-50 c Parame • To sence betweer • The error Checksu <b>4. Tra</b> <b>§ Char</b> The me When s the curror • Note c	Data Byte       Status         41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum       F7H         Description       Exclusive status         Manufacturer's ID (Raland)       Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is 10H (17).)         Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)         Address MSB       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       Address LSB         Data       .         .       . <td><ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Con</li> </ul></td> <td>age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu oot channel nu oot sage is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi Second 40H channel nu ression</td> <td>nsmitted wh teccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber <u>Ihird</u> wH imber nsmitted w <u>Third</u> wH imber nsmitted w</td> <td>Poet in the edit slider is operated with N edit (ch. 1) - ch. 16) OH - FH (ch. 1) - ch. 16)</td>	<ul> <li>This mess GS/GM S</li> <li>Volume Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Volu</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Panpot Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Panp</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Expr</li> <li>This mess</li> <li>Mode.</li> <li>Hold1</li> <li>Status BnH</li> <li>n = MIDI</li> <li>w = Con</li> </ul>	age is troi Setup" is ex O7H o7H channel nu me age is tran <u>Second</u> OAH channel nu oot channel nu oot sage is tran <u>Second</u> OBH channel nu ression sage is troi Second 40H channel nu ression	nsmitted wh teccuted. Third wH mber smitted wh <u>Third</u> wH mber <u>Ihird</u> wH imber nsmitted w <u>Third</u> wH imber nsmitted w	Poet in the edit slider is operated with N edit (ch. 1) - ch. 16) OH - FH (ch. 1) - ch. 16)

\* This message is transmitted when the Hald Pedal is depressed.

Note of	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
Status	Second	Third	
BnH	kkH	ννH	
9nH	kkH	00H	
n = MIDI	channel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
kk = Note number			:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
vv = Velocity			:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)

† Portome	ento	TL: I		•• F	RPN ···			
BnH	<u>Second</u> 41H	vvH		R	V-50 can PN	transmit Pit Data ent	ch ben rv	d sensitivity and RPN cull
n = MIDI o	channel nur	nber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)	M	SB LSB	MSB LSB	De	scription
vv = Conti	rol Value		00H — 7FH (0 — 127) 0 — 63 = OFF, 64 — 127 = ON	0	0H 00H	mmH —	· Pite mn	ch bend sensitivity n OOH — 18H (0 — 24 semitone)
* This messo	age is transi	mitted whe	n the Portomento button is pressed.	7	FH 7FH		RP	Ninull
† Effect1 c	depth (Re	verb sen	d level)				Re	turn to disable condition
BnH	Second 5BH	vvH		† E: <u>Si</u>	xt Cont tatus	rol Numb	er <u>Third</u>	
n = MIDLo vv = Reve	channel nun rb send leve	nber I	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)	Bi	nH = MIDI (	ccH Channel nun	wH 1ber	OH - FH (cr. i - ch. 16)
* This messo	age is transi	mitted whe	n "Send G5/GM Setup" is executed	co	c = Contr	ol number		00H - 09H 0CH - 1FH 40H - 5FH
† Effect3 c	depth (Ch	orus sene	d level)	•	v = Contr		,	$OOH = 7FH \Lambda_2 = 127$
<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 5DH	<u>Third</u> vvH		se	elect MID	umber can I control mo	be ass ide	igned to the right one of the edit sliders when you
n = MIDI c vv = Chor	channel nu <del>n</del> us send leve	nber H	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch 16) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)	• P	rogron tatus	<b>Second</b>		
* This messo	age is transi	nitted whe	n "Send G5/GM Setup" is executed	C	nH	ррн		
† NRPN M	ASB/LSB	Third	,	n Pl	= MIDI c p=Progro	hannel num am numb <mark>e</mark> r	ber	0H FH (ch 1 ch 16) -00H — 7FH (arag 1 — prog.128)
BnH BnH	63H 62H	mmH IIH		• Tl G	his messi GS/GM S	age is trons letup" is exe	mitted cuted	when tone change is made on the panel or "Send
n ≈ MIDLo	-hannel nur	her	OH - EH (ch 1 - ch 16)	• P	itch be	nd change	9	
mm = MSI II = LSB of	B of the NRI The NRPN	PN		<u>Si</u> Ei	<u>tatus</u> nH	<u>Second</u> IIH	<u>Third</u> mmH	
* This mess G5/GM S	age is tr <b>o</b> n: Setup" is exe	smitte <b>d</b> wh ecuted.	en tone chonge is made on the panel or "Send	n m	= MIDI c 1m, II = V	hannel num alue	ber	.0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16) :00 00H — 40 00H — 7F 7FH [-8192 — (J — +8191)
NRPN MSB LSB	NRPN is no Data en MSB	tronsmitte try Descri	ad when "User Bank Select Tx = ON." ntion	9 C • R <u>SI</u>	bann eset oli tatus	el Mode controlle Secand	rs Third	ssage
01H 08H	mmH	Vibrat	a rate e change an specified channel	n	= MIDI c	hannel num	ber	:0H — FH (ch 1 — ch.16)
		mm: 0	EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)	• 1/	his messo	ige is transn	nitted v	when used to change port or MIDI receive channel.
01H 09H	mmH	Vibrot	a depth	• A	II note:	s off		
		relativ mm: C	e change on specified chonnel EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)	<u>Si</u> Bi	<u>tatus</u> nH	<u>Secand</u> 7BH	<u>Third</u> 00H	
01H 0AH	mmH	Vibrot	a delay	n	= MIDI c	honnel num	ber	:0H — FH (ch 1 — ch.16)
		relativ mm: 0	e change an specified channel EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)	• 11	hi <b>s</b> messo	ige is tronsn	nitted v	when used to change part or MIDI receive channel
01H 20H	mmH	TVF cu	Itaff frequency	• N St	AONO totus	Second	Third	
		relativ mm: 0	e change on specified channel EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 0 — +50)	Br	nH	7EH	01H	
01H 21H	mmH	TVF re	sanance	n	= MIDI c	honnel num	ber	:0H — FH (ch 1 — ch.16)
		relativ mm: 0	e change an specified channel EH — 40H — 72H (–50 — 0 — +50)	• Tl tu	his <mark>m</mark> essi I <b>rned</b> on.	age is trons	imitted	when the Solo/Portamento button on the panel is
01H 63H	mmH	TVF&T	VA Env. Attack time	• P	OLY	6 I	<b>⊤</b> I· I	
		mm: 0	EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)	<u>B</u> i	nH	7FH	00H	
01H 64H	mmH	TVF&T	VA Env. Decoy time e change on specified change!	n	= MIDI c	hannel num	ber	:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
		mm: 0	EH 40H 72H (-50 0 +50)	* Tl tu	his messi irned on.	oge is trans	mitted	when the Salo/Portamenta button on the panel is
01 <b>H 66</b> H	mmH	TVF&T relativ	VA Env. Release time e change an specified chonnel	§ S	iysten	n Realti	me I	Message
• D. t.		mm: 0	$LI1 = 40\Pi = 72\Pi (-30 = 0 = +30)$	• A St	tatus	ensing		
vota entry	/ LOB is igno	orea.		FE	EH			
Stotus	B/L3B Second	Third		* Tr	ransmit a	t about 250	ms inte	ervals.
BnH	65H	mmH						
BnH	64H	IH						

n = MIDI channel number mm = MSB of the RPN II = LSB of the RPN

:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)

\* This message is transmitted when tone change is made an the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

101

### § System Exclusive Message

## System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change

#### GS reset

Dota Byte Status	5
41H, dev, 42H 12H 40H, 00H. 7FH, 00H 41H F7H	
Description	
Exclusive status	
ID number (Roland)	
Device ID (dev. 00H $-$ 1FH (1 $-$ 32) The default value is 10H (	17).
Model ID (GS)	
Command ID (DT1)	
Address MSB	
Address LSB	
Data (GS reset)	
Checksum	
EOX (End of exclusive)	
	Data Byte     Status       41H, dev, 42H, 12H, 40H, 00H, 7FH, 00H, 41H     F7H       Description     Exclusive status       ID number (Roland)     Device ID (dev, 00H - 1FH (1 - 32) The default value is 10H (Model ID (GS)       Command ID (DT1)     Address LSB       Data (GS reset)     Checksum       EOX (End of exclusive)     EXEcusive)

\* This message is transmitted when "Send GS Setup" is executed

#### † Turn General MIDI System On

<u>Stotus</u> FOH	Data Byte         Status           7EH, 7FH, 09H, 01H         F7H
Byte	Description
FOH	Exclusive status
7EH	ID number (Universal non-real time message)
7FH	ID of target device (Broadcast)
09H	sub-ID#1 (General MIDI message)
01H	sub-ID#2 (General MIDI On)
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)

\* This message is transmitted when "Send GM Setup" is executed

#### Data Transfer

W-50 transmits the requested data when receiving a proper 'Request data 1 (RQ1)" message

#### † Data set 1 DT1 (12H)

Status	Data Byte	Status
FOH	41H, dev. 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum	F7H
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
41H	Manufacturer's ID (Roland)	
dev	Device ID (dev: 00H — 1FH (1 — 32) The default value is	s 10H (17).
42H	Model ID (GS)	
12H	Command ID (DT1)	
aaH	Address MSB	
bbH		
ccH	Address LSB	
ddH	Data	
:		
eeH	Data	
sum	Checksum	
F7H	FOX (End of exclusive)	

\* W-50 only sends the DT1 messages whose address and size match the Parameter Address Map (Section 8).

\* If the amount of data to send is large (more than 128 bytes), then the data will be sent out in separate packets

\* Refer to Section 9 to calculate a Checksum.

### **5.RECEIVE DATA (Organ Sound Generator section)** Normally, the Organ Sound Generator is set to the performance mode.

#### § Channel Voice Message

٠	Note	aff
---	------	-----

Second	Third	
kkH	₩H	
kkH	00H	
iannel num	ber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.1d
umber		:00H 7FH (0 127)
у		:00H — 7FH (0 — 127)
	<u>Second</u> kkH kkH annel nu <del>r</del> umber y	<u>Second</u> <u>Third</u> kkH vvH kkH 00H annel number iumber y

\* In the performance mode, ignored when the MIDI receive switch is OFF at each port.

.16)

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### Nate on <u>Status</u> Second

kk = Note number  $\mathbf{v} = Velocity$ 

	Jecona	mild	
УnH	kkH1	WH	
n = MIDI	channel nu	mber	_0H

Third

mber	_OH — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
	200H — 7FH (0 — 127)
	01H - 7FH (1 - 127)

\* In the performance mode, ignored when the MIDI receive switch is OFF at each part

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

## Control chonge Bank select MSB/LSB

l	DUNKS	elect map	rab	
	Status	Second	Third	
	BnH	00H	mmH	
	BnH	20H	llH	
	n = MIDI	channel nur	nbei	0H - FH (ch 1 - ch 16)
mm = MSB of bank number			umber	51H (81)
= LSB of bank number			ber	00H — 7FH (0 127)

\* The bank select is suspended until receiving a program change

- \* Ignored when "Program bank sel" of the system common is OFF
- \* In the patch mode selected a bank of the patch memory. In the performance mode, selected a bank of the performance part memory
- And specified the control channel, selected a bank of the performance itself \* The bank number specified as follow

Bank Select Program Change Media (Patch Number)

		riegiani enange	
MSB	LSB		
81	0	1 - 16	Preset (#1 — #16)
B1	0	17 — 128	(no patches)

#### † Madulation

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	01H	vvH	
n = MID	I chonnel nur	mber	·0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16

00H - 7FH (0 - 127) vv = Modulation depth

- \* The effect of the modulation depends on the value of "Mod1-4" of the patch tone.
- \* Ignored when "Receive Modulation" of the system common is OFF
- Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Partamento time

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Thırd</u>	
BnH	05H	vvH	
n = MIDI channel number			.0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
vv = Portomento time			.00H — 7FH (0 — 127)

\* You can adjust the portamento time of the patch common.

- \* Ignored when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF.
- \* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Volume

<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 07H	<u>Third</u> ₩H	
n = MID	channel nu	mber	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
vv = Vol	ume		:00H 7FH (0 127)

\* You can adjust the volume of specified channel.

\* Ignored when "Receive Volume" of the system common is OFF.

\* In the performance mode, ignored when the valume receive switch is OFF at each part.

\* Ignored when "Volume switch" of the patch tone is OFF.

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

	D	
т	ran	

vv = Pan

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third
BnH	0AH	wH

n = MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch. 1 - ch. 16)

:00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

\* "O" represents left end, "64" represents the center, and "127" represents right end.

\* Ignored when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF.

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Expression

vv = Expression

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third
BnH	OBH	vvН
n = MIDI	channel nur	nber

:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16) :00H — 7FH (0 — 127)

\* The effect of the expression depends on the value of "Exp1-4" of the patch tane

Ignored when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF

\* Ignared when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Hold1

<u>Status</u> BnH	<u>Second</u> 40H	<u>Third</u> vvH	
n = MID	i channel nur	mber	.0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)
vv = Control value			00H-7FH (0-127) 0 - 63 = OFF 64 - 127 = ON

\* Notes played can be sustained for as long as the time that elapses between turning hold on and turning hold off

- Ignored when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF
   In the performance mode, ignored when the hald1 receive switch is OFF at each
- part

' Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel num ber of this message is the same as the selected port.

#### † Portamento

<u>Status</u>	<u>Secand</u>	<u>Ihird</u>	
BnH	41H	vvH	
n ≃ MIDI	channel nur	nber	0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)
vv = Con	trol value		100H-7FH (0-127) 0 — 63 = OFF 64 — 127 = ON

\* Switched over "Portamenta sw" of patch common.

Ignore when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF.
 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected port.

#### † Effect1 depth(Reverb send level)

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	5BH	vvH	
n = MIDI channel number vv = Control value		nber	:0H — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16) :00H·7FH (0-127) 0 — 63 = OFF 64 — 127 = ON

\* In the patch made, switched over the reverb switch af the system common

\* In the performance mode, switched over the reverb switch of the performance part

And specified the contral channel, switched over the reverb switch of the system common.

Ignore when "Receive Cantrol change" of the system common is OFF.
 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### † Effect3 depth(Chorus send level)

<u>Status</u> <u>Secon</u> BnH 5DH	<u>d Third</u> vvH		
n = MIDI channel	number	:OH — FH (0 — 15) (ch.1 — ch.16)	

vv = Control value :00H-7FH (0·127) 0 - 63 = OFF 64 - 127 = ON

In the patch mode, switched over the chorus switch of the system common.
 In the performance mode, switched over the chorus switch of the performance part.

And specified the control channel, switched over the chorus switch of the system common.

\* Ignored when "Receive Cantrol change" of the system common is OFF.

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the some os the selected part.

### † NRPN MSB/LSB

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third		
BnH	63H	mmH		
BnH	62H	ШH		
n = MIDI mm = M	channel nur SB of the NR	nber PN	:0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)	

II = LSB of the NRPN

\* Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### \*\* NRPN \*\*

An NRPN (Non Registered Parameter Number) is an expanded control change message.

Each function of an NRPN is described by the individual manufacturer To use NRPN, set NRPN number (MSB/LSB) before sending data. Then send data by Data entry message (Control Change # 6/38). And then, it is recommended to send RPN null (RPN number = 7FH/7FH) to prevent the data from being unex pectedly change.

You can change the following parameters using an NPPN

NRPN	Data entry	
MSB LSB	MSB	Description
01H 08H	mmH	Vibrato rate relative change on specified channel mm 0EH — 40H == 72H (+ 50 == 6 == +50)
01H 09H	mmH	Vibrato depth relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 6 — +50)
01H 0AH	mmĦ	Vibrato delay relative change on specified channel mm <sup>.</sup> OEH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
01H 20H	mmH	TVF cutoff frequency relative change on specified channel mm 0EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
01H 21H	mmH	TVF resonance relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 0 — +50)
01H 63H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Attack time relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (- 50 — 0 — +50)
01H 64H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Decay time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH — 40H — 72H (~50 — 0 → +50)
01H 66H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Release time relative change on specified channel mm. 0EH — 40H — 72H (-50 — 0 — +50)
RPN MSB	/LSB	

Status Second Third BnH 65H mmH

BnH 64H llH n = MIDI channel number :0H --- FH {ch. 1 --- ch. 16}

mm = MSB of the specified parameter by RPN

II = LSB of the specified parameter by RPN

 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### \*\* RPN \*\*

t

RPN(registered parameter number) is a parameter number of tane color or musical expression defined in MIDI specification.

With the Organ Sound Generator as the receiver, RPN #0 (pitch bend sensitivity), RPN #1(fine tuning) and RPN #2 (caarse tuning) are effective When sending an RPN to the Organ Sound Generator, first specify the MSB and LSB of the RPN to be used to control a parameter and then set the value in the data entry field.

RPN	Data entry	
MSB LSB	MSB LSB	Description
00H 00H	• You can ac	Pitch bend sensitivity mm : 00H — 0CH (0 — 12 semitone) II : Ignored (Up to 1 octave) (inst "Bend range un" and "Bend range down" at some time.
00H 01H	mmH llH • In the pate • In the perf • In the per	Fine tuning mm, II: 20H, 00H — 40H, 00H — 60H, 00H (-50 - 0 - +50  cent) th mode, adjusted the moster tune. formance mode, adjusted fine tune at each part. formance mode, specified control channel, changed the
master tune.		, ,
00H 02H	mmH • In the pate • In the perf	Coarse tuning mm : 10H — 40H — 70H (-48 — 0 — +48 semitone) Il : Ignored th mode, this message is not recognized. cormance mode, adjusted coarse tune at each part.
7FH 7FH	• Return to no	RPN reset mm, II : Ignored specified parameter of PPN. Current ration value is no change

#### † Data entry MSB/LSB

Status	Second	Thire
BnH	06H	mmH
BnH	26H	ШH

 $\label{eq:hardware} n = MIDI \ channel \ number \qquad \qquad OH - FH \ (ch \ 1 - ch \ 16) \\ mm = MSB \ of the \ value \ of the parameter \ specified \ with \ RPN/NRPN \\ the LSB \ of the \ value \ of the parameter \ specified \ with \ RPN/NRPN \\$ 

# Ignored when "Receive Control change" of the system common is OFF Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

## Pragram change

Status Second Ent ppH

- MDI channel number

do=Program number

0H -- FH (ch.1 -- ch.16) -00H -- 0FH (prag.1 -- prog.16)

\* Ignared when "Receive Program change of the system common is OFF.
\* When the Organ Sound Generator receives a program change on a part receive channel while in the performance mode, it changes the patches of that part the new patch value being the program number plus 1. If the Organ Sound Generator receives the program change or the control channel, it changes the performance

#### Channel pressure

Status Second

n = MIDi channel number OH - FH (ch. ! - ch. 16) h = Pressure value OOH - 7FH (O - 127)

• The effect of the Channel pressure depends on the value of "After1-4" of the

putch tone.
 tanored when "Receive Aftertouch" of the system common is OFF.

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part

#### Pitch bend change

Status	Second	Third
EnH	ĺΗ	mmH

 n = MIDI channel number
 .0H — FH (ch 1 — ch 16)

 mm, II = Pitch bend change
 .0H — OH — 7FH, 7FH (-8192 — 0 — +8191)

Ignored when "Receive Pitch bend" of the system common is OFF.
 Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### § Channel Mode Message

#### Reset All Controllers

StatusSecondThirdBnH79H00H

r = MIDI channel number OH - FH (ch 1 - ch.16)

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

\* Received this message, The controllers is set the following.

Controller	Volue
Modulation	O (off)
Valume	127 (maximum)
Pan	64 (center)
Expression	O (off)
Hold 1	O (off)
Channel pressure	0 (off)
Pitch bend change	±0 (center)
RPN/NRPN	No specified porameter, value is no chonge.

#### All notes off

Status Second Third BnH 7BH 00H

n = MIDI chonnel number:OH — FH (ch. 1 — ch. 16)

- When this message is recognized, all the notes which have been turned on by MIDI note on message are turned off.
- Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

#### OMNI OFF

Status	Second	Third
BnH	7CH	00H

n = MIDI channel number :0H — FH (ch.1 — ch.16)

\* Recognized as all notes off.

#### OMNI ON

Status	Second	Third
BnH	7DH	00H

n = MIDI channel number -0H - FH (ch 1 - ch.16)

\* Recognized as all notes off (Organ Sound Generator daesn't recognize OMNI ON )

#### • MONO

<u>Status</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	
BnH	7EH	mmH	
	channel nu	nhai	DH.

- \* Switched over "Assign mode" of patch common
- \* Recognized as all notes off and set MODE4(M=1) at each part.

### • POLY

<u>Status</u>	Second	Third
BnH	7FH	OOH

- n = MIDI channel number \_\_OH FH (ch. 1 ch. 16)
- \* Switched over "Assign mode of patch common
- \* Recognized all notes off and set MODE3 at each part

#### § System Realtime message

• Active sensing

<u>Status</u> FFH

\* When Organ Sound Generator receive "active sensing," it measures time intervals between incoming messages. If the subsequent message will not come within about 300 ms after previous ane. Organ Sound Generator turn off all MIDI-on notes as if it receive "reset all controllers," and stap measuring message interval

#### § System Exclusive Message

<u>Status</u>	Dota		Status
FOH	ii <b>H</b> , ddH	eeH	F7H

FOH: System exclusive ii=Monufacturer ID: 41H (65) dd .....ee=Doto: 00H - 7FH (0 - 127) F7H: EOX(End of exclusive)

Ignored when "Receive Exclusive" of the system common is OFF. Refer to section 7, 8.

## 6.TRANSMIT DATA (Organ Sound Generator section) § System Exclusive Message

## Status Data Status

FOH	iiH, ddH	eeH F7H

FOH: System exclusive ii=Monufacturer ID: 41H (65) dd .....ee=Doto: 00H — 7FH (0 — 127) F7H: EOX(End of exclusive)

Refer to section 7, 8

## 7. Exclusive communications (Organ Sound Generator section)

The Organ Sound Generator con send and receive potch porometer, etc using the system exclusive message.

The model ID code of the Organ Sound Generator is 46H. The device ID code is 10H.

The Organ Sound Generator ignores GS exclusive messages other than scale tune parameter.

The model ID of the GS is 42H.

## § One way communication

## § Address Block map

Reques	t data 1 RQ1 (11H)	An outlined a	address map of the Exclusi	ve Cammunication is show	n below,
Byte	Description		4DH>		
FUH	Exclusive status	Address(H)	Block	Sub Block Not	es.
41H	Manufacturer ID (Koland)	20 00 00	Performance dump	Performance 1 Bull	
			,	Performance 2	
40H	Madel ID (Organ Sound Generator)			Performance 3	
11 <b>M</b>					
aaH	Address MSB			Performance 8	
наа	Address	00.00.07	-		
CCH	Address	28 00 00	lemporary	Bulk	C C
ddH	Address LSB	30.00.00	User tane dump	User tone 1 Bull	c
ssH	Size MSB			User tone 2	
#H	Size			User tone 3	
UUH	Size				
vvH	Size LSB			User tone 256	
sum	Check sum				
F7H	EOX (End at exclusive)	3B 00 00	User drum set dump	User arum 1 Bull	< C
Receive c	only the Organ Sound Generator does not send this message			User drum 2 User drum 3	
Data se	t 1 DT1 (12H)				
1.Orga	n Sound Generator (MODEL ID=46H)			User drum 9	
Byte	Description	50.00.00	Ora performance dump	Circ parform 1 Bull	
FOH	Exclusive status		Org performance domp	Org perform 2	(
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)			Org perform 3	
Dev	Device ID (Dev=I) $NIT = 1$			Org periorin 5	
46H	Model ID (Organ Squad Generator)			October P	
12H	Command ID (DT1)			Org periorm b	
aaH	Address MSB	5B 00 00	Org temporary	Bull	¢.
hhH	Address	60.00.00	Ora user tage dumo	Ora user topo 1 Bull	
ccH	Address	00 00 00	org user lone dump	Orguser tone ?	N N
ddH	Address LSB			Org user tone 3	
eeH	Doto			org user lone 3	
<i>u.</i> .				Org user tane 16	
HΗ	Data	<model id="&lt;/td"><td>42H&gt;</td><td></td><td></td></model>	42H>		
sum	Check sum	Address(H)	Black	Sub Black	Notes
F/H	EOX (End at exclusive)	40 00 00	System parameters		Individua
2.GS (N	NODEL ID=42H)	40.01.00		5.1	
Byte	Description	40 01 00	Patch parameters	Patch comman Patch black 0	Individua
FOH	Exclusive status				
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)			Patch block F	
Dev	Device ID (Dev=UNIT# - 1)	(1.00.00			
42H	Model ID (GS)	41 00 00	Drum setup parameters	Drum map name	Individua
12H	Command ID (DT1)			Drum tone paramete	ers
ooH	Address MSB	4B 00 00	Bulk dump	System parameters	Bulk
bbН	Address			Patch camman	
ccH	Address LSB			Patch black 0	
eeH	Dota			:	
:				Patch block F	
ffH	Data	10 00 00			
sum	Check sum	49 00 00	Bulk dump	Drum tane paramete	ers Bulk
E7H	EOX (End of Evolution)		(Drum setup parameters)		

EOX (End of Exclusive) F7H

8. Parameter address map This map indicates address, size, Data (range), Parameter, Description, and Default Value of parameters which can be transferred using "Request data 1 (RQ1)" and "Data set 1 (DT1)."

All the numbers of address, size, Data, and Default Value are indicated in 7-bit Hexadecimal-form.

çiçi	21				
		Drum	mop	name	

There are two types of GS Exclusive message. One is an individual parameter communication, the ather is a bulk dump communication.

<Madel ID = 46H>

Block	Sub Blac	k	Reference
System Common			1-1
Temparary Performance	Commor Part 1	1	1- <b>2</b> -1 1- <b>2</b> -2
	Port 7		
Performance Mode Temporary Patch	Part 1	Camman Tone 1 :	1-3-1 1-3-2
	Part 7	Tane 4	
Patch Mode Temporary Patch	Commor Tone 1	1	1-3-1 1-3-2
	System Common Temparary Performance Performance Mode Temporary Patch Patch Mode Temporary Patch	Didek     Sub Black       System Common     System Common       Temparary Performance     Common       Part 1     :       Part 7       Performance Mode Temporary Patch     Part 1       Part 7       Patch Mode Temporary Patch       Common       Image 4	Sub Black System Common Temparary Performance Part 1 Port 7 Performance Mode Temporary Patch Part 1 Camman Tone 1 : Tone 4 Port 7 Patch Mode Temporary Patch Common Tone 1 : Tone 4

### § Individual parameters

You can use individual parameter communication to send or request an individual parameter value One packet of System Exclusive messages "F0 \_\_\_\_ F7" can only have one porometer (which may contain several bytes). You cannot use any address having "#" for the top address in a System Exclusive message.

## <Model ID = 42H>

<ul> <li>System Fordi</li> </ul>	nerers					
Address(H)	Size(H)	Dota(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
40 00 00	00 00 04	0018 - 07E8	MASTER TUNE	-100.0 - +100.0 [cent]	00 04 00 00	0 [cent]
40 00 01#				Use nibblized data		
40 00 02#						
40 00 03#						
40 00 04	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MASTER VOLUME	0 127	7F	127
			(= F0 7F 7F 04 01 00 v	~ F7)		
40 00 05	00 00 01	28 — 58	MASTER KEY-SHIFT	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 [semitones]
40 00 06	00.00.01	01 — 7F	MASTER PAN	-63 (LEFT) -+63 (RIGHT)	4Ú	O (CENTER)
40 00 7F	00 00 01	00, 7F	MODE SET	00 = GS Reset		
			(Rx only)	127 = Exit GS mode		
			Refer to "System Exclus	ive Messages of Made Change"	(Page 102)	

Patch Parameter

† Common Parameter

Patch Common Parameters include VOICE RESERVE REVERB, and CHORUS parameters

These parameters are common to all the ports

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Porometer	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
40 01 10	00 00 10	00 — 18	VOICE RESERVE	Part 10(Drum part)	02	2
40 01 11#				Part 1	06	6
40 01 12#				Part 2	02	2
40 01 13#				Part 3	02	2
40 01 14#				Part 4	02	2
40 01 15#				Part 5	02	2
40 01 16#				Part 6	02	2
40 01 17#				Part 7	02	2
40 01 18#				Part 8	02	2
40 01 19#				Part 9	02	2
40 01 1A#				Part 11	00	0
40 01				:#		
40 01 1F#				Port 16	00	0
	The sum toto the W-50 is	l of voices in the vo 28.	ice reserve function must be equal to ar	less than the number o	of the maximum poly	yphony. The maximum polyphony of
	For compati	oility with other GS	models, it is recommended that the mo	ximum polyphony be e	qual or less than 24	
40 01 30	00 00 01	00 — 07	REVERB MACRO	00: Room 1	04	Holl 2
				01: Room 2		
				02: Room 3		
				03: Hall 1		
				04: Holl 2		
				05: Plote		
				06: Delay		
				07: Panning Delay		
40 01 31	00 00 01	00 — 07	REVERB CHARACTER	0-7	04	4
40 01 32	00 00 01	00 — 07	REVERB PRE-LPF	0 — 7	00	0
40 01 33	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB LEVEL	0 127	40	64
40 01 34	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB TIME	0 — 127	40	64
40 01 35	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB DELAY FEEDBACK	0 — 127	00	0
40 01 36	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL TO CHORUS	0 127	00	0
	REVERB MA	CRO is a parameter	r used to select the p <b>res</b> et type of the ef	fect.		
	When set to	another <b>REVERB</b> M	ACRO, all other reverb porameters will	be reset to the values	set for each type of	REVERB MACRO.
40 01 38	00 00 01	00 - 07	CHORUS MACRO	00: Chorus 1	02	Chorus 3
				01: Chorus 2		
				02: Chorus 3		
				03: Chorus 4		
				04: Feedback Chorus	5	
				05: Flonger		
				06: Short Deloy		
				07: Short Deloy(FB)		
40 01 39	00 00 01	00 — 07	CHORUS PRE-LPF	0 - 7	00	0
40 01 3A	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS LEVEL	0 — 127	40	64
40 01 3B	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS FEEDBACK	0 — 127	08	8
40 01 3C	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS DELAY	0 — 127	50	80
40 01 3D	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS RATE	0 127	03	3
40 01 3E	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS DEPTH	0 — 127	13	19
40 01 3F	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS SEND LEVEL TO REVERB	0 — 127	00	0
	CHORUS M	ACRO is a paramet	er used to select the preset type of effec	<b>:</b> t.		
	When set to	onother CHORUS N	MACRO, then all other chorus porameter	ers will be reset to the v	values set for each ty	pe of CHORUS MACRO.

W-50 has 16 parts. The parameters of each part are called Part Parameters. To send or request Part Parameters, dan't use not the part number (which is usually same as the MIDI channel number) but the BLOCK NUMBER in the message. 

— F),	Part 1 (default MIDIch = 1)	x= ]	
	Part 2 (default MIDIch = 2)	×=2	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Part 9 (default MIDIch = 9)	x=9	
	Part10 (default MIDIch =10)	×=0	
	Part11 (default MIDIch =11)	x=A	
	Part12 (default MIDIch =12)	×=B	
	Part16 (default MIDIch = 16)	×=F	

n MIDI channel number (0 — F) af the BLOCK.

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Descuption
40 1× 00	00 00 02	00 — 7F	TONE NUMBER	CC#00 VALUE 0 127	00	n n
40 1×01#		00 7F	P.C. VALUE	1 — 12B	00	i
40 1 × 02	00 00 01	00 — 10	Rx. CHANNEL	1 — 16, OFF	Same as the Part Num	her
40.1×03	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. PITCH BEND	OFF,/ON	01	ON
40 1× <b>04</b>	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. CH PRESSURE(CAF)	OFF/ON	01	ON
40 1x <b>05</b>	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. PROGRAM CHANGE	OFF/ON	01	
40 1×06	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx CONTROL CHANGE	OFF/ON	01	
40 1x 07	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. POLY PRESSURE(PAF)	OFF/ON	01	
40 1× 08	00 00 01	00 01	Rx. NOTE MESSAGE	OFF/ON	01	
40 1×09	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. RPN	OFF/ON	01	
40 I x 0A	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. NRPN	OFF/ON	00(01*)	OFFICALI*1
	Rx. NRPN	l is set to OFF by	y pawer-an reset ar by "General MIDI	made On." and it is set to ON by	"GS RESET"	ON ON (
40 1 × OB	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. MODULATION	OFF/ON	01	
40 1×0C	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. VOLUME	OFF/ON	0;	
40 1× 0D	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. PANPOT	OFF/ON	01	
40 1 x 0E	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. EXPRESSION	OFF/ON	01	
40 1× 0F	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. HOLD1	OFF/ON	01	
40 1× 10	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. PORTAMENTO	OFF/ON	01	
40 1x 11	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. SOSTENUTO	OFF/ON	01	
40 1x 12	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx. SOFT	OFF/ON	01	
40 1×13	00 00 01	00 - 01	MONO/POLY MODE	Mano/Paly	01	
			(=Bn 7E 01/Bn 7F 00)		01	roiy
40 1× 14	00 00 01	00 - 02	ASSIGN MODE	0 = SINGIE	00  at  x=0	SINCLE
				1 = IIMITED - MULTI	$01 \text{ at } x \neq 0$	
				2 = FUII - MUITI	UT UI X+U	LIMITED-MULTI of x≠0
	ASSIGN MO	DDE is a param	eter used to select the voice assion ma	nner when "Multiple Nate Opr" of	Cur (the tame note	
	the same tin	n <b>e)</b> .		the share of the offs of	con the same hate nome	er on me same channel at

The best assign modes (SINGLE (0) for the Drum part and LIMITED-MULTI (1) for the other parts) are selected automatically, sa you need not reset this parameter.

40 1× 15	00 00 01	00 - 02	USE FOR RHYTHM PART	0 = OFF	00 at x≠0	OFF at x=0
				1 = MAP1	01  at  x = 00	
				2 = MAP2	01 di x=00	
	USE FOR R	YTHM PART is	a parameter ta define the part ta be use	ed as an ardinary part (0) as a	drum part using DPLI	M MAD] /1) as a damage
	using DRUA	1 MAP2 (2)			arom pair using Dico	m more (1), or a arum pa
	The default	is MAP1 (1) far I	Part 10 (MIDI CH=10, x=0), and all ath	er parts are set to ardinary part		
40 1x 16	00 00 01	28 — 58	PITCH KEY SHIFT	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 []
10 1×17	00 00 02	08 — FB	PITCH OFFSET FINE	-120 - +120 [Hz]	08.00	O [semiiones]
10 ] x ] 8#				Use nibblized data	00 00	0 (nzj
10 1×19	00 00 01	00 — 7F	PART LEVEL	0 - 127		100
			(=Bn 07 vv)		04	100
10 1 x 1 A	00 00 01	00 — 7F	VELOCITY SENSE DEPTH	0 - 127	40	4
0 1 × 1 B	00 00 01	00 - 7F	VELOCITY SENSE OFFSET	0 - 127	40	04
01x1C	00 00 01	00 — 7F	PART PANPOT		40	
				-63(JEET) -+63(RIGHT)	40	U (CENTER)
			(=Bn 0A vv, except RANDOM)			
0 1 x 1D	00 00 01	00 — 7F	KEY RANGE LOW	(C-1)  =  (G9)	00	C I
0 1 x 1 E	00 00 01	00 — 7F	KEY RANGE HIGH	(C-1) = (G9)	7F	C-1
0 1 x 1F	00 00 01	00 - 5F	CC1 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0 - 95	10	69
0 1x 20	00 00 01	00 — 5F	CC2 CONTROLLER NUMBER	0 - 95	10	10
0 1x 21	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CHORUS SEND LEVEL	0 - 127	00	17
			(=Bn 5D vv)	· · · · · ·	00	0
0 1× 22	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL	0 - 127	20	10
			(=Bn 5B vv)		20	40
0 1× 23	00 00 01	00 01	Rx.BANK SELECT	OFF/ON	01(00*)	ONHOEEN
	* Rx. BANK	SELECT is set to	ON by power-on reset or by "GS RESE	T" and set to OFF by "Ture Ca		UN(OFF*)

$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Porameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
Visition of the Construction of the Constr	40 1× 30	00 00 01	0E 72	TONE MODIFY 1	-50 +50	40	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Vibroto rote (=Bn 63 01 62 08 06 v	~)		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1×31	00 00 01	0E 72	TONE MODIFY 2	-50 +50	40	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Vibroto depth (=Bn 63 01 62 09 06	5 vv)		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1× 32	00 00 01	0E — 72	TONE MODIFY 3	-50 +50	40	0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				TVF cutoff freq. (=Bn 63 01 62 20 0	)6 vv)		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 i x 33	00 00 01	OE 72	TONE MODIFY 4	-50 +50	40	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				TVF resonance (=Bn 63 01 62 21 0	6 vv)		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1 × 34	00 00 01	OE - 72	TONE MODIFY 5	-50 - +50	40	0
ADD 1.3         COUD 00         PL = -72         TONE MODIFY 6         -50         +50         +40         0           ADD 1.2         000001         PL = -72         TONE MODIFY 3         3.20         -50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TVF&amp;TVA Env.attack (=Bn 63 01 62</td> <td>2 63 06 vv)</td> <td></td> <td></td>				TVF&TVA Env.attack (=Bn 63 01 62	2 63 06 vv)		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	40 1×35	00 00 01	OE - 72	TONE MODIFY 6	-50 +50	4Û	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				TVF&TVA Env decoy (=Bn 63 01 62	2 64 06 vv)		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	40 1× 36	00 00 01	OE 72	TONE MODIFY 7	-50 +50	40	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				TVF&TVA Env.releose (=Bn 63 01 6	2 66 06 11		
$\begin{tabular}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $	40 1x 37	00 00 01	OE 72	TONE MODIFY B	-50 +50	40	0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Vibrato delay (=Bn 63 01 62 0A 06	6 vv)		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1×40	00 00 OC	00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING C	-64 — +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{c} c_{0} 1 + A_{2}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING D & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{2}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING F & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{2}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING F & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING F & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING G & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING A & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING A & -46 - 453 [cm] & 40 & 0 [cm] \\ 40 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING C & -100 [ + cm] etaber on the the the the total column tenge. \\ 10 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & SCALE LUNING C & -100 [ + 100 [ + cm] etaber on the the the total column tenge. \\ 10 [ + A_{0}^{\rm cr} & 00 - 7t & MOD IVC LUOT (CONTROL & -100 - +100 [ + 1 ] & 40 & 0 [ [ + M_{0}^{\rm cm}] \\ 40 [ + 0 & 0 & 00 0 0 ] & 0 - 7t & MOD IVC LUOT (CONTROL & -100 - +100 [ + 1 ] & 40 & 0 ] [ + 1 ] \\ 40 [ + 0 & 0 & 00 0 0 ] & 0 - 7t & MOD IVC LUOT (CONTROL & -100 - +100 [ + 1 ] & 40 & 0 ] [ + 1 ] \\ 40 [ + 0 & 0 & 00 0 0 ] & 0 - 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 2400 [cm] & 0 & 0 & 0 [ + 1 ] \\ 40 [ + 0 & 0 & 00 0 0 ] & 0 - 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 2400 [cm] & 0 & 0 & 0 [ + 1 ] \\ 40 [ + 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 2400 [cm] & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 40 [ + 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 2400 [cm] & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 40 [ + 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 2400 [cm] & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 40 [ + 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 7t & MOD IVC DIVE DETH & 0 - 100 0 [ + 1 & 40 & 0 & 0 \\ 40 [ + $	40 1x 41#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING C#	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1× 42≠		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING D	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 !× 43#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING D#	-64 — +63 [cent]	40	O [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1× 44#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING E	-64 — +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1 x 45#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING F	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1x 46#		00 7F	SCALE TUNING F#	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{c} c_0 \   \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	40 1× 47#		00 — 7F	scale tuning g	-64 — +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 1×48#		00 7F	SCALE TUNING G#	-64 +63 [cent]	4Ū	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{c} a_{0} 1 \times d_{B} & 0 - 7 \\ c_{0} + 2d_{0} & 0 - 7 \\ c_{0} + c_{0$	40 1× 49#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING A	-64 — +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{c} 40 \ 1 \cdot 40^{\pm} & 0 \ -7^{\pm} & \text{SCAE TUNINGS} & -64 - +63 \ [cm] & 40 \ 0 \ [cm] \\ \hline \\ $	40 ] x 4A#		00 — 7F	SCALE TUNING A#	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
SCAE TUNING enables you to lightly role or lower each note in the some other morge.           This setting car be enable () or Upthes of the some note note.         Car	40 1×48#		00 — 7F	scale tuning b	-64 +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
This setting can be enabled for all pickes of the some note nome. $\mathcal{O}$ cent (24PH) is equivalent to 'Equal Temperoment'.           40 2x 01         00 000 1         00 - 7F         MOD PYE CUTOFF CONTROL $-24 - +24$ (semiones)         40         0         0 (semi)           40 2x 01         00 000 1         00 - 7F         MOD NYE CUTOFF CONTROL $-1000 - +1000  T_1 $ 40         0 (semi)           40 2x 03         00 000 1         00 - 7F         MOD IFOT IATE CONTROL $-1000 - +1000  T_1 $ 40         0         0           40 2x 04         00 000 1         00 - 7F         MOD IFOT IATE CONTROL $-100 - +1000  T_1 $ 40         0         0           40 2x 06         00 00 01         00 - 7F         MOD IFOT IATE CONTROL $-100 - +100  T_1 $ 40         0		SCALE TUN	NNG enables yo	u to slightly raise or lower each note in th	ne same octave ronge.		
a0 2x 00         000 001         28 — 58         MOD PTICH CONTROL         -24 — 24 [semiones]         40         0         0 [semiones]           40 2x 01         00 00 01         00 — 7F         MOD AMPLITUDE CONTROL         -100 0 — +100 0 [Hz]         40         0         0 [semiones]           40 2x 02         00 00 01         00 — 7F         MOD LFO TREC CONTROL         -100 — +100 0 [Hz]         40         0         0 [Fz]           40 2x 05         00 00 01         00 — 7F         MOD LFO TREC CONTROL         -100 — +100 0 [Hz]         40         0         0         0         0           40 2x 05         00 00 01         00 — 7F         MOD LFO TREC         -100 — +100 0 [Hz]         40         0		This setting	can be enabled	for all pitches of the some note nome. O	cent (40H) is equivalent to "Ec	ual Temperament."	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 00	00 00 01	28 - 58	MOD PITCH CONTROL	-24 — +24 [semitones]	40	0 [semitones]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 01	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 +9600 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{c} d_{2} \chi_{03} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{04} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{05} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{10} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{14} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{15} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -7 \\ d_{2} \chi_{16} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & $	40 2× 02	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 +100.0 [%]	40	0 [%]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 03	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-100 — +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 04	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LEO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 600 [cent]	0A	47 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 05	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LEO1 TVE DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 06	00 00 01	00 7F	MOD LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 — 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 07	00 00 01	00 7F	MOD LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 — +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 08	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 — 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 09	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 0A	00 00 01	00 — 7F	MOD LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 — 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 10	00 00 01	40 — 58	BEND PITCH CONTROL	0 – 24 [semitones]	42	2 [semitones]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 11	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 12	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40	0[%]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 13	00 00 01	00 7F	BEND LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 14	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 — 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 15	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	O [cent]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2× 16	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 100.0 [%]	00	0 [76]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 17	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
$d_0 2_x 1 \circ$ $00 0 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ BEND LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 200 0 [\%]$ $00$ $0[\%]$ $d_0 2_x 1 \circ$ $00 0 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ BEND LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100 0 [\%]$ $00$ $0[\%]$ $d_0 2_x 20$ $00 0 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF PTICH CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semitones] $40$ $0$ [semitones] $d_0 2_x 22$ $00 0 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-9600 - +9600 [cent]$ $40$ $0[\%]$ $d_0 2_x 22$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100 - +100 .0 [\%]$ $40$ $0[\%]$ $d_0 2_x 23$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO1 PTICH DEPTH $-100 - +100 .0 [\%]$ $40$ $0[\%]$ $d_0 2_x 25$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $d_0 2_x 26$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100 .0 [\%]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $d_0 2_x 27$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400 [cent]$ $00$ $0[m]$ $d_0 2_x 28$ $00 0 0 1$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LIFO2 TVA DEPTH </td <td>40 2x 18</td> <td>00 00 01</td> <td>00 — 7F</td> <td>BEND LFO2 PITCH DEPTH</td> <td>0 - 600 [cent]</td> <td>00</td> <td>O [cent]</td>	40 2x 18	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	O [cent]
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2x 19	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO2 IVF DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	O [cent]
40 2x 2000 00 0128 - 58CAT PIICH CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semiones]400 [semiones]40 2x 2100 00 0100 - 7FCAf TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 - +9600$ [cent]400 [cent]40 2x 2200 00 0100 - 7FCAf LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [Hz]400 [Sel40 2x 2300 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [Hz]400 [Sel40 2x 2400 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent]000 [cent]40 2x 2500 00 0100 - 7FCAf LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent]000 [sel40 2x 2600 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [Hz]400 [Hz]40 2x 2700 00 0100 - 7FCAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [Hz]400 [iHz]40 2x 2800 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent]000 [cent]40 2x 2900 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent]000 [semitones]40 2x 2000 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%]000 [semitones]40 2x 3000 00 1100 - 7FCAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%]000 [semitones]40 2x 3100 00 0100 - 7FPAf PITCH CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semitones]400 [semitones]40 2x 3200 00 0100 - 7FPAf IFO1 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0$ [%]400 [semitones]40 2x 33	40 2× 1A	00 00 01	00 — 7F	BEND LFO2 IVA DEPTH		40	0 [/o]
40 2x 21 $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CATIVE CURDER CONTROL $-7600 - +3600$ [cent] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 22$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 23$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [Hz] $40 2x 24$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I NATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2x 25$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVE DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2x 26$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 27$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 27$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 400.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 28$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2x 29$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2x 30$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2x 30$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LEO I TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [semitones] $40 2x 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF TVE CUTOFF CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semitones] $40$ $0$ [semitones] $40 2x 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$	40 2x 20	00 00 01	28 - 58		-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	O [sentiones]
40 $2x 22$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAT AMPUITUDE CONTROL       -100.0 + 100.0 [Fs]       40       0 [Hs]         40 $2x 23$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL       -10.0 - + 10.0 [Hz]       40       0 [Hs]         40 $2x 24$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO1 PATE CONTROL       -10.0 - + 10.0 [Hz]       40       0 [Hz]         40 $2x 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO1 TVA DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       0 [s]         40 $2x 26$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO1 TVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [%]         40 $2x 27$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH       0 - 600 [cent]       00       0 [%]         40 $2x 28$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 600 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 29$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 20$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 30$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [s]       00       0 [s]         40 $2x 30$ 00 00	40 2x 21	00 00 01	00 /F		-7000 — +7000 [cent]	40	0 [92]
$40 \ 2x \ 23$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAT LFOT NATE CONNOL $-10.0 - +10.0 \ [nz]$ $40$ $0[nz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 24$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFOT NATE CONNOL $-10.0 - +10.0 \ [nz]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 25$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFOT TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 25$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [k]$ $00$ $0[mt]$ $40 \ 2x \ 27$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO 2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0[Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 27$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO 2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[mt]$ $40 \ 2x \ 28$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO 2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[mt]$ $40 \ 2x \ 29$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO 2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [k]$ $00$ $0[mt]$ $40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAF LFO 2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [k]$ $00$ $0[mt]$ $40 \ 2x \ 31$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$	40 2x 22	00 00 01	00 /٢		-100.0 +100.0 [%]	40	0 [H-1
40 $2x \cdot 24$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAT LFOT FIGH DEPTH       0 - 500 (cent]       00       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x \cdot 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFOT TVF DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x \cdot 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFOT TVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [%]         40 $2x \cdot 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 RATE CONTROL       -10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]       40       0 [Hz]         40 $2x \cdot 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 PITCH DEPTH       0 - 600 [cent]       00       0 [mt]         40 $2x \cdot 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 PITCH DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x \cdot 29$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x \cdot 24$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [semitones]         40 $2x \cdot 33$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       40       0 [semitones]         40 $2x \cdot 33$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL       -24 - 24 [semitones]       40       0 [semitones] <td>40 2x 23</td> <td>00 00 01</td> <td>00 - /٢</td> <td></td> <td>- 10.0 - + 10.0 [nz]</td> <td>40</td> <td>0 [cent]</td>	40 2x 23	00 00 01	00 - /٢		- 10.0 - + 10.0 [nz]	40	0 [cent]
40 $2x 25$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAT LFOT IVF DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       00       0[%]         40 $2x 26$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFOT IVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [%]         40 $2x 27$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFOT IVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [Hz]         40 $2x 28$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 600 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 29$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 28$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH       0 - 2400 [cent]       00       0 [cent]         40 $2x 24$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [semitones]         40 $2x 30$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH       0 - 100.0 [%]       00       0 [semitones]         40 $2x 33$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       PAF DFT CUTOFF CONTROL       -24 - 24 [semitones]       40       0 [semitones]         40 $2x 33$ 00 00 01       00 - 7F       PAF MPA LFO1 RATE CONTROL       -100.0 + 10.0 [K2]       40       0 [%]	40 2x 24	00 00 01	00 - /٢			00	0 [cent]
$40 \ 2x \ 2c$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFOT TVA DEPTH $0 \ -100.0 \ [Hz]$ $00$ $0 \ [Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 27$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFOT TVA DEPTH $-10.0 \ -110.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0 \ [Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 28$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 \ -600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 28$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 \ -2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 20$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 \ -2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [x]$ $40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 \ -100.0 \ [x]$ $00$ $0 \ [x]$ $40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-24 \ -24 \ [semitones]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-100.0 \ -110.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -10.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0 \ [Hz]$ <tr< td=""><td>40 2x 25</td><td>00 00 01</td><td>00 - 7</td><td></td><td>0 - 2400 [cent] 0 - 100 0 [91</td><td>00</td><td>0 [%]</td></tr<>	40 2x 25	00 00 01	00 - 7		0 - 2400 [cent] 0 - 100 0 [91	00	0 [%]
$40 \ 2x \ 2x'$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ CAT LFO2 RATE CONROL $-10.0 \ -710.0 \ [112]$ $40$ $0[112]$ $40 \ 2x \ 28$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 \ -600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 29$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 \ -2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 20$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 \ -7F$ CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 \ -2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[x]$ $40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $28 \ -58$ PAF PITCH CONTROL $-24 \ -+24 \ [semitones]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 31$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF VF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 \ -+9600 \ [cent]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -+10.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0[Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -+10.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0[Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 \ -7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 \ -600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$	40 2x 26	00 00 01	00 - 7		-100.0[/a]	40	0 [H+]
$40 \ 2x \ 2b$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7r$ CAT LFO2 FIGH DEPTH $0 - a00 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 2p$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7r$ CAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 2A$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7r$ CAF LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [\%]$ $00$ $0 \ [\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $28 - 58$ PAF PITCH CONTROL $-24 - +24 \ [semitones]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 31$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 - +9600 \ [cent]$ $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0 \ [\%]$ $40$ $0 \ [\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0 \ [\%]$ $40$ $0 \ [\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [\%]$ $40 \$	40 2x 27	00 00 01	00 /F		-10.0 - +10.0 [12] 0 - 600 [cort]	00	0 [cent]
$40 2 \times 27$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAT LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [ceril] $00$ $0[\%]$ $40 2 \times 2A$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ CAT LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0[\%]$ $40 2 \times 30$ $00 00 01$ $28 - 58$ PAF PITCH CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semitones] $40$ $0$ [semitones] $40 2 \times 31$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 - +9600$ [cent] $40$ $0$ [semitones] $40 2 \times 32$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0$ [Hz] $40$ $0$ [Hz] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 35$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 36$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVA DEPTH	40 2x 28	00 00 01	00 - /1		0 - 2400  Icentl	00	0 [cent]
$40 \ 2 \times 2A$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7r$ CAT LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [k]$ $00$ $0 \ [k]$ $40 \ 2 \times 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $28 - 58$ PAF PITCH CONTROL $-24 - +24$ [semitones] $40$ $0$ [semitones] $40 \ 2 \times 31$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF PAF VF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 - +9600$ [cent] $40$ $0 \ [semitones]$ $40 \ 2 \times 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 - 7F$ PAF AMPLITUDE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0 \ [k]$ $40$ $0 \ [k]$ $40 \ 2 \times 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0 \ [k]$ $40$ $0 \ [k]$ $40 \ 2 \times 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 PAT DEPTH $0 - 600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [k]$ $40 \ 2 \times 35$ $00 \ 00 \ 1$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2 \times 35$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [K]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2 \times 36$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0 \ [K]$ $00$ $0 \ [k]$ $40 \ 2 \times 37$ <t< td=""><td>40 2x 29</td><td>00 00 01</td><td>00 - 7</td><td></td><td></td><td>00</td><td>0 [%]</td></t<>	40 2x 29	00 00 01	00 - 7			00	0 [%]
$40 \ 2x \ 30$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $20 \ -30$ FAILTICE CONTROL $-24 \ -724$ [seminones] $40$ $0$ [seminones] $40 \ 2x \ 31$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-9600 \ -99600 \ [cent]$ $40$ $0$ [seminones] $40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf TVF CUTOFF CONTROL $-100.0 \ -9600 \ -99600 \ [cent]$ $40$ $0$ [%] $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -110.0 \ [Hz]$ $40$ $0$ [K1] $40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO1 PITCH DEPTH $0 \ -600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 \ -2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 \ -100.0 \ [\%]$ $00$ $0$ [%] $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 001$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -110.0 \ [Hz]$ $00$ $0$ [%] $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 000 \ 10$ $00 \ -7F$ PAf LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 \ -110.0 \ [Hz]$ $00$ $0$ [%] $40 \ $	40 2x 2A	00 00 01	20 - /1		-24 - +24 [remitaner]	40	0 [semitones]
$40 2 \times 31$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF MODIFICION CONTROL $-100.0 - +100.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF MPILTUDE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-100.0 - +10.0$ [%] $40$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 33$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 35$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 35$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 35$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - 10.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 37$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - 10.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 38$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0$	40 2x 30		20 — 38 00 75	PATTUE CHITOFE CONTROL	~9600 - +9600 [rent]	40	0 [cent]
$40 2 \times 32$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LFO1 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - 110.0$ $140$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $142$ $40$ $0$ $0$ $162$ $142$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $162$ $142$ $142$ $142$ $142$ $142$ $142$ $142$	40 2x 31		00 - 7		-100 0 - +100 0 [keni]	40	0 [%]
$40 \ 2x \ 33$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - 10.0 \ [12]$ $40$ $00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - 10.0 \ [12]$ $40$ $00$ $0[re1]$ $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH PITCH DEPTH $0 - 400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 36$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH TVA DEPTH $0 - 10.0 \ [\%]$ $00$ $0[\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 36$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH DEPTH $0 - 10.0 \ [\%]$ $00$ $0[\%]$ $40 \ 2x \ 38$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH DEPTH $0 - 600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 38$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 39$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0[cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 39$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAF LICH DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$	40 2x 32		00 - 75		-100.0 +100.0 [M-]	40	0 [H <sub>7</sub> ]
$40 \ 2x \ 32$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFOT TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 35$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFOT TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [x]$ $40 \ 2x \ 36$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFOT TVA DEPTH $0 - 10.0 \ [x]$ $00$ $0 \ [x]$ $40 \ 2x \ 37$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0 \ [Hz]$ $40 \ 0 \ [Hz]$ $40 \ 2x \ 38$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 38$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 39$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$ $40 \ 2x \ 34$ $00 \ 00 \ 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400 \ [cent]$ $00$ $0 \ [cent]$	40 2x 33		00 - 75		0 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$40 2 \times 35$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LCO TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 36$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO TVA DEPTH $0 - 100.0$ [%] $00$ $0$ [%] $40 2 \times 37$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO TVA DEPTH $0 - 10.0 - 110.0$ [Hz] $40$ $0$ [Hz] $40 2 \times 38$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO 2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO 2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO 2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO 2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent]	40 2x 34		00 75	PATIENT THE DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$40 2 \times 30$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0$ [Hz] $40$ $0$ [Hz] $40 2 \times 37$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 RATE CONTROL $-10.0 - +10.0$ [Hz] $40$ $0$ [Hz] $40 2 \times 38$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent]	40 Zx 35	00 00 01	00 - 75	PATEOT TVA DEPTH	0 - 1000 [(2)	00	0 [%]
$40 2 \times 37$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 38$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 PITCH DEPTH $0 - 600$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVF DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent] $40 2 \times 39$ $00 00 01$ $00 - 7F$ PAf LFO2 TVA DEPTH $0 - 2400$ [cent] $00$ $0$ [cent]	40 ZX 36	00 00 01	00 75	PATEO2 RATE CONTROL	$-100 - +100 [H_7]$	40	0 [Hz]
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40 2X 3/	00 00 01	00 - 75	PATIE OZ RATE CONTROL	0 — 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
$40.2\times37$ 00.00 01 00 - 75 PA(FO2 TVA DEPTH 0 - 100.0 [%] 00 0 [%]	40 2X 30 10 2- 20		00 - 7	PALIEO2 TVE DEPTH	0 — 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
	40 28 37		00 7F	PALIEO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description	
-----------------	----------	---------	------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------	
40 2× 40	00 00 01	28 - 58	CC1 PITCH CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitanes]	40	0 [semitanes]	
40 2x 41	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 +9600 [cent]	40	0 (cent)	
40 2× 42	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-1000 - +100.0[%]	40	0 [%]	
40 2x 43	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-100 - +100 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]	
40 2× 44	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2x 45	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2× 46	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100 0 [2]	00	0 [%]	
40 2x 47	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-100-+100[Hz]	40	0 [Hz]	
40 2x 48	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 500 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2x 49	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2x 4A	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC1 LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0-100010	00	0 [%]	
40 2x 50	00 00 01	28 — 58	CC2 PITCH CONTROL	-24 +24 [semitanes]	40	0 [semitanes]	
40 2x 51	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 [cent]	
40 2x 52	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100 0 - +100 0 [3]	40	0 [%]	
40 2× 53	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-100 - +100 [Hz]	40	O [Hz]	
40 2x 54	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2× 55	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2x 56	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]	
40 2x 57	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-100 - +100 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]	
40 2x 58	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
40 2x 59	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]	
<u>40 2x 5A</u>	00 00 01	00 — 7F	CC2 LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100 0 [3]	00	0[%]	

• Drum Setup Parameters m:Map number (0 = MAP1, 1 = MAP2) rr:drum part note number (00H — 7FH)

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description
41 m0 00 #	00 00 OC	20 — 7F	DRUM MAP NAME	ASCII Character
41 m0 0B#				
41 ml rr	00 00 01	00 — 7F	PLAY NOTE NUMBER	Pitch coarse
41 m2 rr	00 00 01	00 — 7F	LEVEL (=Bn 63 1A 62 rr 06 vv)	TVA level
41 m3 rr	00 00 01	00 — 7F	ASSIGN GROUP NUMBER	Non, 1 — 127
41 m4 ri	00 00 01	00 — 7F	PANPOT (=Bn 63 1C 62 rr 06 vv, except RANI	-64{RANDOM), -63{LEFT} — +63{RIGHT} DOM}
41 m5 rr	00 00 01	00 — 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL Multiplicand of the part reverb level (=Bn 63 1D 62 rr 06 vv)	0.0 - 1 0
41 m6 rr	00 00 01	00 7F	CHORUS SEND LEVEL Multiplicand of the part chorus level (=Bn 63 1E 62 rr 06 vv)	0.0 — 1 0
41 m7 rr	00 00 01	00 — 01	Rx NOTE OFF	OFF/ON
41 m8 rr	00 00 01	00 01	Rx. NOTE ON	OFF/ON
When yau chan	ge Drum Sets,	all values of the DR	UM SETUP PARAMETERS will be initioli	zed.

#### § Parameter base address (Organ Sound Generator section)

Address and size are configured in 7 bits and expressed in hexadecimal.

Address	MSB			LSB
Binary	0aaa aaaa	Obbb bbbb	Occc cccc	0ddd dddd
7 bit hex	AA	BB	CC	DD
Size	MSB			<u>LSB</u>
Binary	Osss ssss	Otst titt	0000 0000	0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7-bit hex	SS	TT	UU	VV

All data sent in exclusive message are given particular addresses to identify parameters. These addresses are the sum of the base address and offset address. Some parameters are defined using multiple offsets.

The address included in the message of  $\alpha$  data set or a data request must be within the value shown in the table below

Note A pair of two addresses preceded by the symbol # represents a divided-by-two data e.g. the data ABH (hex) is divided into OAH and OBH and sent in that order

#### 1 Organ Sound Generator

#### < MODEL ID = 46H >

Start address	Description	າຫດຄ		• ] ]
00 00 10 00		0 (		• 1 0
	) Temporary	renormance re Mode Tempi	arany Patch	(Port 1) 1-3
00 01 20 00	) Performana	e Made Temp	orary Patch	(Part 2)
÷		,	,	
00 06 20 00	) Performance	e Mode Temp	orary P <b>a</b> tch	(Part 7)
00 08 20 00	) Patch Mod	e Temparary P	atch	• 1-3
* 1-1 System	Common			
Offset addre	\$\$	Description		
00	0000 000a	Panel mode		
01	0000 0000	Master tune		(PERFORMANCE, FATCH)
01	0000 0000	Master forte		(427.4 452.6)
04	0000 000a	Reverb switc	٦	0 — 1
				(OFF, ON)
05	0000 0000	Chorus switc	h	0 - 1
	0000 000	N/ 1		(OFF, ON)
10	0000 000a	volume		
11	0000 000a	Control char	ae	0 - 1
			5-	(OFF, ON)
12	0000 000 <del>0</del>	Channel pre	ssure	0 — 1
				(OFF, ON)
13	0000 000a	Madulation		
14	0000 000a	Pitch hend		(OFF, ON)
17	0000 0000	Then bend		(OFF, ON)
15	0000 000a	Program cho	inge	0 — 1
				(OFF, ON)
16	0000 000a	Bank select		0 - 1
			a an itab	(OFF, ON)
۱F	0000 дара	Potch receive	e channel	0 15
	oooo aaba	1010110000		(1 - 16)
20	0000 0000	Control char	nnel	0-16
				(1 — 16, OFF)
23	0000 0000	Scale tune s	witch	
24	0000 0000	Scale Tupe F	Port1 C	(0,, 1, 27)
2.4	0000 0000	occie rune i	unne	(-64 +63)
25	- (P		C#	
26			D	
27	:		D#	
2B	:		E	
27 24	:		F F#	
2A 2B	-	8	G	
2C	:		G#	
2D	:		А	
2E	:	1	A#	
2F	:	1.1	В	

Offset address		Description		
30	0000 0000	Scale Tune Part2 C	0 - 127 (-64 - +63)	
31		C#		
32		D D#		
33		U# F		
34		F		
36		F#		
37		G		
38		G#		
39		A		
3A		A#		
3B	0	B	0 107/77 (0)	
30	Uaaa aaaa	Scale Tune Part3 C	0 12/ (-64 +63)	
3D RE		D		
3F		D#		
40		E		
41		F		
42		F#		
43		G		
44		G# ^		
43 14		A ^#		
40		A# B		
	0	rular purc		
415 140	θάσα άσου	Scale Tune Part4 C	U - 127 (-04 - +03)	
47 4A		C# D		
4B		D#		
4C		E		
4D		F		
4E		F#		
4F		G G		
50		G#		
52		A A #		
53		B		
54	0000 0000	Scale Tupe Parts C	0 = 127 (-64 = -63)	
55	0000 0000	C#	0 - 127 (-04 - 405)	
56		D		
57		D#		
58		E		
59		F		
5A		F#		
5C		G#		
5D		О <del>л</del> А		
5E		A#		
5F		: В		
60	00aa aaaa	Scale Tune Part6 C	0 — 127 (-64 — +63)	
61		. C#		
62		D **		
60		5# F		
65		F		
66		F#		
67		G		
68		- G#		
69		A		
۵A مک		A# 2		
OD	â		o 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
6C	0000 0000	Scale Tune Part7 C	0 — 127 (-64 — +63)	
6D ∡⊏		: C#		
OC AF		. U D#		
0r 70		: F		
71		: F		
72		: F#		
73		: G		
74		: G#		
75		: A		
/6 דד		: A#		
//		. D		

Jinser addire	ess	Description	
01 04	0aaa aaaa	Scale Tune Patch C	0-127 (-64-+63)
01 05		: C#	
01 06		: D	
0107		: D#	
01.08		: E	
01.09		: F	
01.09		· F#	
01.00		: G	
		: G#	
01 OF		. Α Λ#	
01 OF		· 8	
01 10	0	(Dummy)	
01 11	0000 0000	Master volume	0-127
otal Size	00 00 01 12		-
2 Perform	ance		
Offset addre	ess	Description	
00 00		Performance Common	1.2.1
08 00		Performance Part 1	1-2-2
09 00		Performance Part 2	-
0 <b>A 00</b>		Performance Part 3	
OB OO		Performance Part 4	
0C 00		Performance Part 5	
0D 00		Performance Part 6	
0E 00		Performance Part 7	
-2-1 Perfoi	rmance Camma	n	
Offset addre	ess	Description	
00	0a <b>aa</b> aaaa	Performance name 1	32 — 127
01	0a <b>aa</b> aaaa :	Performance name 2 :	32 — 127
08	0aaa aaaa	Performance name 12	32 — 127
0D	000 <b>0</b> 0aaa	Reverb type	0 — 7
(ROC	DM1, ROOM2,	STAGE1, STAGE2, HALL1	, HALL2, DELAY, PAN-DLY)
OE	0aaa acaa	Reverb level	0 — 127
OF	0aaa aaaa	Reverb time	0 — 127
10	0a <b>aa</b> a <b>a</b> aa	Reverb feedback	0 - 127
11	<b>0000</b> 00aa	Charus type	0-2
10	<u> </u>	(CHORU	S1, CHORUS2, CHORUS3)
12	0000 0000	Chorus level	0 - 12/
13	0000 0000	Charus depth	0 - 12/
14	0000 0000	Charus rate	0 - 127
15		Charus feedback	0 - 127
10	0000 000a	Charus autput	0 1 (MIX, REV)
10	000a aaaa	Part 2 Vaice reserve	0 - 28
10		Part 2 voice reserve	0 - 28
1D		Part 7 Vaice reserve	0 - 28
atal Size	00 00 00 1F		
late The cu	m of voice rece	iver must be less then we ex	
Noie. The su	in al valce lece		1001 20.
2.2 Perto	rmance Part	<b>D</b>	
Utfset addre	ess	Description	A 1000 A.U
15	00 <b>00 0</b> 00a	Receive switch	0 - 1 (OFF, ON)
ا ت ب	0000 aaaa	Keceive channel	U = 15(1 - 16)
		raich number	120 - 143 (1 - 16)
10		De et la cal	0 107
19	Uada adda	Part level	V = 127
IA	Uaaa aaaa	Part pan	U = 127 (L64 - 63R)
1.44		Part coarse tune	10 - 112(-48 - +48)
10		Part fine tune	14 - 114(-50 - +50)
1C	10000000	Keverb switch	
1C 1D	0000 0000		$\cup \dots \cup \cup$
1C 1D 1E	0000 000a	Charus switch	
1C 1D 1E 1F	0000 000a 0000 000a	Charus switch Receive pragram change	0 — 1 (OFF, ON)
10 10 1E 1F 20	0000 000a 0000 000a 0000 000a	Charus switch Receive pragram change Receive valume	0 - 1 (OFF, ON) 0 - 1 (OFF, ON)

Note:The values of the internal key range upper must be greater than or equal ta the values of the internal key range lawer.

<u>* 1-3 Patch</u>			
Offset addre	\$\$	Description	
00 00		Patch Cammon	1-3-1
08 00		Patch Tone 1	1-3-2
09 00		Patch Tone 2	
0A 00		Patch Tone 3	
OB OO		Patch Tone 4	
• 1-3-1 Pate	h Common		
Offset addre	:\$\$	Description	
00	0aaa aaaa	Patch name 1	32 - 12?
OT	0aaa aaaa	Patch name 2	32 - 127
OB	0aaa aaaa	Parch name 12	32 127
00	0000 000a	Velocity switch	0 1 (OFF ON)
OD (DD	0000 0aaa	Reverb type	0 - 7
(ROC	MT, ROOM2 S	STAGET, STAGE2, HALLI	HALL2, DELAY PAN DLY)
OE	0000 0000	Reverb level	0 12/
Ur 10	0000 0000	Reverb t/me	0-12/
10		Delay feedback	0 12/
11	0000 0000	Chorus Type	
12	0000.0000	Choustevel	0 - 127
13	Oana aaaa	Chorus denth	0 - 127
14	0000 0000	Chorus rate	0 - 127
15	Oaaa aann	Chorus feedback	0 - 127
16	0000 000a	Chorus output	0 1 (MIX REV)
17	0aaa aaaa	Analog feel	0 127
18	0000 0000	Patch level	0 - 127
19	0aaa aaaa	Patch pan	0 — 127 (Lo4 — o3R)
1A	0aaa aaaa	Bender range down	16 - 64(-48 - 0)
18	0000 aaaa	Bender range up	0-12
1C	0000 000a	Key assign	0 - 1 (POLY, SOLO)
1D	0000 000a	Solo legato	0 - 1 (OFF ON)
1E	0000 000a	Partamenta switch	0 - 1 (OFF, ON)
1F	0000 000a	Portamento mode	0 — 1 (legato normal)
20	0000 000a	Portamento type	0 — 1 (TIME, RATE)
<u></u>		Portamento time	0-127
I of of Size	00 00 00	22	
* 1-3-2 Pate	h Tane		
Offset addre	ess Description		
# 01	0000 aaaa	Wave number	0 — 254 (1 — 255)
0.2	0000 6666	<b>T</b> 111	
03	0000 000a	Fone switch	0 - 1 (OFF, ON)
04	0000 0000	FXM switch	0 = 1(OFF, ON)
06	0000 0000	Velocity range lower	0 - 127
07	0aaa aaaa	Velacity range upper	0 - 127
08	0000 000a	Volume switch	0 - 1 (OFF, ON)
09	0000 0 <b>0</b> 0a	Hald-1 switch	0-1 (OFF, ON)
0 <b>A</b>	0000 aaca	Modulation 1 destination	on 0-12
		(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF,	RESONANCE, LEVEL,
		PITCH LFO1, PITCH LF	O2, TVF LFO1,
		IVF LFO2, IVA LFO1,	, TVA LFO2,
09	0	LFOT RATE, LFOZ RA	it)
00	0000 aaaa	Madulation 1 deptn	1 - 127 (-03 - +03)
00	0000 0000	IOFE PITCH CUTOFF	RESONANCE LEVEL
		PITCH IFO1 PITCH IF	O2 TVF IFO1
		TVF LFO2, TVA LFO1	TVA LFO2
		LFO1 RATE, LFO2 RAT	E)
0D	0 <b>aaa aa</b> aa	Modulatian 2 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)
OE	0000 aaaa	Madulatian 3 destination	an 0—12
		(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF,	RESONANCE, LEVEL,
		PITCH LFO1, PITCH LF	02, TVF LFO1, TVF LFO2,
05	â	TVA LFO1, TVA LFO2	, LFO1 RATE, LFO2 RATE)
		Modulatian 3 depth	1 - 127(-63 - +63)
10	0000 0000	Modulation 4 destination	
			CO2 TVE LEO1 TVE LEO2
			LEOT RATE LEO2 RATE
11	0000 0000	Modulation 4 depth	1 - 127(-63 - +63)
12	0000 aaaa	Aftertauch 1 destinatio	n 0-12
		(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF.	RESONANCE, LEVEL
		PITCH LFO1, PITCH LF	O2, TVF LFO1, TVF LFO2.
		TVA LFO1, TVA LFO2	, LFO1 RATE, LFO2 RATE)
13 ·	0aaa aaaa	Aftertauch 1 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)
14	0000 <b>a</b> aaa	Aftertauch 2 destinatia	n 0—12
		(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF,	RESONANCE, LEVEL,
			UZ, IVE LEOF, IVE LEO2,
		TYA LOT, IVA LOZ	, LUT RAIE, LOUZ KATE)

Off	set address	Description			44	0aaa aaca	P·ENV level 2	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)
	15	0aaa aaaa	Aftertouch 2 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)	45	0aaa aaaa	P-ENV time 3	0 - 127
	16	0000 aaaa	Aftertauch 3 destination	0 - 12	46	0000 0000	P-ENV level 3	1 - 127(-63 - +63)
			OFF. PITCH. CUTOFF. RES	SONANCE, LEVEL	47	0000 0000	P-ENV time 4	0 127
			PITCH LEO1 PITCH LEO2	TVF LEO1 TVF LEO2	48	0000 0000	P-ENV level 4	1 - 127 - 63 - +631
			TVA LEO1 TVA LEO2 LEO	OI RATE (FO2 RATE)	49	0000 0000	TVF mode	0 2 (OFF IPF HPF)
	17	0aaa aaaa	Aftertauch 3 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)	44	0000 0000	Cutaff frequency	0 - 127
	18	0000 0000	Aftertauch 4 destination	0 - 12	4B		Resonance	0 127
		oood dada	IOFE PITCH CUITOFE PE		40	0000 0000	Resonance mode	
			PITCH JEO1 PITCH JEO2		40	0000 0000	TVE kny fallow	0 15
				OI PATE LEO2 PATEL	40	0000 0000	1-100 -70 -50 -30 -10	0 10 20 20
	19	0000 0000	Aftertouch 4 depth	1 = 127 - 63 = 163				, 0, +10, +20, +30
	12	0000 4644	Explosion 1 dectrotion	0 10 +03	45	0000 0	TYP END	$20 + (30, \pm 200)$
	IA	0000 0000			4L	0000 0000	TVF ENV Velocity curve	0 0 (1 /)
			NTCH FOL NTCH FOR	SUNANCE, LEVEL,	4r 50		TVF EINV velacity sense	1 - 127(-03 - +03)
			PIICH LFOI, PIICH LFO2	, IVF LFOT, IVF LFOZ,	50	0000 aaaa	IVF-ENV II velocity	0 - 14
	10	0	TVA LFOT, TVA LFOZ, LF	UT RATE, LEUZ RATE)			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	, -20, -10, 0,
	IB		Expression I depth	1 - 12/ (-63 - +63)	5.	0000	+10 +20, +30, +40, +50	+/0, +100}
	IC I	0000 aaaa	Expression 2 destination	0 12	51	0000 aaaa	IVE ENV 14 velocity	0
			(OFF, PIICH, CUIOFF, RE	SONANCE, LEVEL,			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	, -20, -10, 0,
			PITCH LFOT, PITCH LFO2	, TVF LFO1, TVF LFO2,			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	+70, +100)
			TVA LEOT, TVA LEO2, LE	O1 RATE, LFO2 RATE)	52	0000 aaaa	TVF-ENV time key follow	014
	ID	0aaa aaaa	Expression 2 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)			(-100, -70, -50, -40 -30	, -20, -10, 0,
	1E	0 <b>0</b> 00 aaaa	Expression 3 destination	0 12			+10, +20, +30 +40 +50	+70, +100)
			(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF RE	Sonance, level,	53	0aaa aaaa	TVF ENV depth	1 127 (-63 +63)
			PITCH LFO1, PITCH LFO2	, TVF LFO1, TVF LFO2,	54	0aaa acaa	TVF ENV time 1	0 — 127
			TVA LEO1, TVA LEO2 LE	O1 RATE, LFO2 RATE)	55	0aca casa	TVF-ENV level 1	0 — 127
	1F	Оаар арар	Expression 3 depth	1 127 (-63 +63)	56	0aaa aaaa	TVF-ENV time 2	0 — 127
	20	0000 adaa	Expression 4 destination	0 - 12	57	0aaa aaaa	TVF-ENV level 2	0 — 127
			(OFF, PITCH, CUTOFF, RE	sonance, level,	58	0aaa aaaa	TVF-ENV time 3	0 — 127
			PITCH LFO1, PITCH LFO2	, TVF LFO1, TVF LFO2,	59	Gaad aada	TVF-ENV level 3	0 — 127
			TVA LFO1, TVA LFO2, LF	O1 RATE, LFO2 RATE)	5A	0aaa aaaa	TVF-ENV time 4	0 - 127
	21	0aaa aaaa	Expression 4 depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)	5B	0aga agaa	TVF-ENV level 4	0 127
	22	0000 0000	LFO-1 form	0-5	50	0000 0000	leve	0 - 127
			TRI SIN SAW SOR RNI	DI RND2)	50	0000 0000	TVA key fallow	0 - 14
	23	0000 0000	LEO-1 offset	0	00	0000 4444	(-100 - 70 - 50 - 40 - 30)	-20 -10 0
	20	0000 0000	l = 100 = 50 0 + 50 + 100	0			+10 $+20$ $+30$ $+40$ $+50$	+70 $+100$
	24	0000 0000	1FO-1 synchro		# 5E	0000 0000	Pap	, +70, +100
	25	0000 0000	IFO-1 rate	0 - 127	# JL	0000 6666	run	
	23	0000		0 122	40	0000		(LO4 O3K, KIND)
#	20	0000 4444	Li O-T deldy		60	0000 8888		0 14
	20			[0 - 127, KeY-OFF]			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	7, -20, -10, 0, -70, -10, 0, -70, -100, 0, -70, -100, 0, -70, -100, 0, -70, -100, 0, -70, -100, 0, -70, -70, -70, -70, -70, -70, -70
	28	0000 0008		0 = 1(10, 001)			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	, +70, +100)
	29	Vaaa aaaa	LFO-1 fade fime	0	61	0000 00aa	IVA delay made	0-2
	2A	0aaa aaaa	LFO-1 pitch depth	1 - 12/ (-63 - +63)			(NORMAL, HOLD, PLAY M	ATE}
	2B	0aaa aaaa	LFO-1 TVF depth	1 127 (-63 +63)	# 62	0000 aaaa	TVA delay time	0 — 128
	2C	0aaa aaaa	LFO-1 TVA depth	1 127 (-63 +63)		0000 рррр		(0 — 127, KEY-OFF)
	2D	0000 Oaaa	LFO-2 farm	0 — 5	64	0000 0aaa	TVA-ENV velacity curve	0 - 6(1 - 7)
			(TRI, SIN, SAW, SQR, RN	D1, RND2)	65	0aaa acaa	TVA-ENV velacity sense	1 — 127 (-63 — +63)
	2E	0000 0aaa	LFO-2 affset	0 4	66	0000 aaaa	TVA-ENV T1 velocity	0 — 14
			{-100, -50, 0, +50, +100	))			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	), -20, -10, 0,
	2F	0000 000a	LFO-2 synchra	0 — 1 (OFF, ON)			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	, +70, +100)
	30	0aaa aaaa	LFO-2 rate	0 — 127	67	0000 aaaa	TVA-ENV T4 velocity	0 - 14
#	31	0000 aaaa	LFO-2 delay	0 — 128			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	), -20, -10, 0,
		0000 ЬЬЬЬ	·	(0 — 127, KEY-OFF)			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	+70, +100)
	33	0000 000a	LFO-2 fade palarity	0 - 1 (IN, OUT)	68	0000 дада	TVA-ENV time key fallow	0 - 14
	34	0aaa aaaa	LFO-2 fode time	0 - 127			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -30	-20 -10 0
	35	0000 0000	1FO-2 pitch depth	1 - 127 (-63 - +63)			+10 $+20$ $+30$ $+40$ $+50$	+70 +100
	36	0000 0000	IFO-2 TVE depth	1 - 127(-63 - +63)	69	0000 0000	$TV\Delta$ -ENV time 1	0 127
	37		IEO-2 TVA depth	1 - 127(-63 - +63)	60		TVA-ENIV lovel 1	0 127
	38	0000 0000	Pitch coorse	16 - 112/-48 - +481	AR		TVA-ENIV time 2	0 = 127 0 = 127
	30		Pitch fine	14 - 114(-50 - +50)	60 60		TVA ENIV Inte 2	0 - 127
	37	0000 area	Pandam attab	14 - 114(-50 - +50)	40		TVA-LINV level 2	0 - 127
	JA	0000 4444		70,100	60		TVA-EINV fime 3	0 - 127
			10, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50,	, 70, 100,	OC AL		IVA-EINV level 3	0 - 127
	20	0000	200, 300, 400, 500, 600	J, 800, 1200}			IVA-ENV fime 4	0
	38	0000 aaaa	Plich key follow	0 - 15	70	Vaaa aaaa	Dry level	0 127
			(-100, -70, -50, -30, -1	0, 0, +10, +20, +30,	/1	0aaa aaaa	Reverb send level	0 — 127
			+40, +50, +70, +100, +1	20, +150, +200)	72	0aaa aaaa	Charus send level	0 127
	3C	0aaa aaaa	P-ENV velocity sense	1 — 127 (-63 — +63)	74	0000 000a	Redamper switch	0 - 1 (OFF, ON)
	3D	0000 aaaa	P-ENV T1 velocity	0 - 14	Tatal Size	00 00 00 75		
			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -3	0, -20, -10, 0,	Note:The val	ues of the veloci	ty range upper must be area	star than ar aqual to the
			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	0, +70, +100)	values of the	volacity range le	iv runge opper most be gree	ner man ar equal to me
	3E	0000 aaaa	P-ENV T4 velocity	0 — 14	values al lite	velacity range ic	Iwei.	
			(-100, -70, -50, -40, -3	0, -20, -10, 0,	2 GS			
			+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	0, +70, +100)	- MODEL ID	- 404		
	25	0000 aaaa	P-ENV time key follow	0 - 14		= 4471 >	_	
	31		1-100 -70 -50 -40 -3	0 -20 -10 0	Start addre	ss Descriptio	n	
	35		(100, 70, -30, 40, -3	0, -20, -10, 0,			. D	
	31		+10, +20, +30, +40, +50	0, +70, +100)	40 11	40 Scale Tun	e Part1	
	3F 40	0aaa aaaa	+10, +20, +30, +40, +50 P-ENV depth	0, +70, +100) 52 76 (-12 +12)	40 11 40 12	40 Scale Tun 40 :	e Partl Part2	
	40 41	0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa	+10, +20, +30, +40, +50 P-ENV depth P-ENV time 1	0, +70, +100} 52 76 (-12 +12) 0 127	40 11 40 12 40 13	40 Scale Tun 40 : 40 :	e Part1 Part2 Part3	
	40 41 42	0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa	+10, +20, +30, +40, +50 P-ENV depth P-ENV time 1 P-ENV level 1	0, -20, -10, 0, 0, +70, +100) 52 76 (-12 +12) 0 127 1 127	40 11 40 12 40 13 40 14	40 Scale Tun 40 : 40 : 40 :	e Part1 Part2 Part3 Part4	
	40 41 42	0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa	(100, 70, -30, -40, -50 +10, +20, +30, +40, +50 P-ENV depth P-ENV time 1 P-ENV level 1	$\begin{array}{l} (0, -20, -10, 0, -10, 0, -10, 0, -10, 0, -10, -1$	40 11 40 12 40 13 40 14 40 15	40 Scale Tun 40 : 40 : 40 : 40 :	e Port1 Port2 Port3 Port4 Port5	
	40 41 42 43	0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa 0aaa aaaa	(100, 70, 20, 40, -3 +10, +20, +30, +40, +50 P-ENV depth P-ENV time 1 P-ENV level 1 P-ENV time 2	$\begin{array}{l} (-6), -20, -10, 0, \\ (-10), +700, +100\} \\ 52 - 76 (-12 - +12) \\ 0 - 127 \\ (-63 - +63) \\ 0 - 127 \end{array}$	40 11 40 12 40 13 40 14 40 15 40 16	40         Scale Tun           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :           40         :	e Port1 Port2 Port3 Port4 Port5 Port6	

2-1 Scale Tune Offset address Description

Onsel dddress	Description			
00	0aaa aaaa	Scale Tur	ne C	00 - 127
				(-64 +63)
01	:	:	C#	
02			D	
03	:	:	D#	
04			E	
05			F	
06			F#	
07			G	
08			G#	
09			A	
0A			A#	
OB			В	
Total Size	00 00 00 00			

Note if you send the scale tune data, must send fram "C" to "B" (1 oct) per packet

 $\underline{/}$  Example of DT1 application  $\underline{/}$  To set the scale tune (C-B) of the performance part 1 Arabia, send the data as fallows

FOH 41H 10H 42H 12H 40H 11H 40H 3AH 6DH 3EH 34H 0DH 38H 6BH 3CH 6FH 40H 36H 0FH 50H F7H

#### § Bulk Dump

You can send or request bulk data which contains a large amount of parameter data using Bulk Dump communication.

A Bulk Dump is used for storing data in a sequencer or a camputer

To send or request bulk data, use the Address and Size indicated in the following map

When you request bulk data, cannot use any address having "#" for the top address in a System Exclusive message.

Messages which include large amount of data (mare than 128 bytes) are sent aut in separate packets

In this case, the subsequent packets may cantain the address marked "#."

To send several packets of large DT1 messages at a time, insert intervals of at least 40ms in between thase packets.

#### <Model ID = 4DH> Perfe

Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number af packets
20 00 00 # 20 22 1F#	00 22 20	PERFORMANCE ALL	35 packets
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number af packets
20 00 00 # 20 04 23#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 1	5 packets
20 04 24 # 20 08 47#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 2	5 packets
20 08 48 # 20 0C 6B#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 3	5 packets
20 0C 6C # 20 11 0F#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 4	5 packets
20 11 10 # 20 15 33#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 5	5 packets
20 15 34 # 20 19 57#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 6	5 packets
20 19 58 # 20 1D 7B#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 7	5 packets
20 1D 7C # 20 22 1F#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 8	5 packets
• Temparary Pa	rameters		
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
28 00 00 # 28 04 23#	00 04 24	TEMPORARY	5 packets

User Tone Parar	neters			
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of p	ackets
#	00 25 00	USER TONE ALL	40 parkets	
30 27 7F#		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	-o pacted	
• User Drum Para	meters			
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of p	packets
38 00 00	00 48 00			
# 29 47 75#		USER DRUM ALL	72 packets	
30 47 71#		<b>5</b>		
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of p	packets
#	00 35 00	USER DRUM 1	8 packets	
38 07 7F#				
38 08 00	00.05.00			
#		USER DRUM 2	ê packets	
38 OF 7F#				
38 10 00	00.66.00			
# 39.17.754		USER DRUM 3	8 packets	
36 17 78#				
38 18 00	00 80 00		0	
38 1F 7F#		USER DROM 4	a packers	
38 20 00	60.68.00			
#	00 00 00	USER DRUM 5	8 packets	
38 27 7F#				
38 28 00	00 08 00			
#		USER DRUM 6	8 packets	
38 2F /F#				
38 30 00	00 08 00			
# 38 37 7F#		USER DRUM /	8 packets	
29 29 00	00.09.00			
30 38 UU #	00 08 00	USER DRUM 8	8 packets	
38 3F 7F#			o pacitos	
38 40 00	00 08 00			
#		USER DRUM 9	8 packets	
<u>38 47 7F#</u>				
Perfarmance Pa	irameters	<b>.</b>		
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of p	packets
#	00 ZL 20	ORG PERFORMANCE	ALL	47 packets
50 2E 1F#				
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of p	packets
<b>50 00</b> 00	00 05 64			
# 50.05.63#		ORG PERFORMANCE	I	6 packets
50 05 64	00.05.44			
50 05 84 #	00 05 64	ORG PERFORMANCE	2	6 packets
50 08 47#			~	opacitois
50 08 48	00 05 64			
#		ORG PERFORMANCE	3	6 packets
50 TT 28#				
50 11 2C	00 05 64			× 1.
# 50.17.0F#		ORG PERFORMANCE	4	6 packets
50 17 10	00.05.4.4			
301710 #	00 05 64	ORG PERFORMANCE	5	6 nackets
50 1C 73#			-	e pacitoite
50 1C 74	00 05 64			
#		ORG PERFORMANCE	6	6 packets
50 22 57#				
50 22 58	00 05 64			
# 50.28.38#		ORG PERFORMANCE	7	6 packets
50 20 30#	00.05.4.4			
JU 28 JC #	00 05 64	ORG PERFORMANCE	8	6 packets
				- Farmers

<ul> <li>Temporary p</li> <li>Address(H)</li> </ul>	arameters Size(H)	Description	Number of packets	Drum Set
58 00 00	00 05 64	Description	Number of puckets	и мар на
# 58 05 63#		ORG TEMPORARY	6 packets	<u>Address(H)</u> 49 m0 00
Aller Tone Pe		*****		10 1 75
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets	49 m i / F
00 00 00	00 02 40		3 packets	49 m2 00
60 02 3F#		ONO USER FOILE ALL	5 packers	<b>49</b> m3 7F
<model id="4&lt;/td"><td>2H&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>49 m4 00</td></model>	2H>			49 m4 00
Ali Paramete	rs (System Paran	neters and all Parch Paran	neters)	49 m 5 7F
<u>Address(H)</u> 28.00.00		Description	Number at packets	49 m6 00
# 48 1D 0F#	001010	ALL	30 packets	49 m0 00
				42.002.01
System Parar	Size(H)	Deteration	Number of parkets	49 m8 00
48.00.00	00 00 10	Description	Nomber of packets	49 m9 7F
# 48.00 0F#		SYSTEM PARAMETERS	a l packet	49 mA 00
Patch Parame	aters			49 mB 75
Addrest(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets	47 110 71
48 00 10	00 01 00			49 mC 00
#		PATCH COMMON	1 packet	49 mD 7F
48 (J - 10) 48 (J - 10)	00.01.40			40 5 00
# 400	00 01 80	BLOCKO	2 packets	49 me 00
48 02 6F#		BLOCK	2 puckers	49 mE 17
48 02 70	00 01 60			<u> </u>
#		BLOCK 1	2 packets	<b>9.</b> Use
48 04 4F#	00.01.40			Decimal
48 04 39	00 01 80		2 packate	The fallow
48 06 2F#		block 2	2 puckets	Hexadecim
48 06 30	00 01 60			
#		BLOCK 3	2 packets	Dec
48 08 0F#	00.01.40			
#0 00 10	000100	BLOCK 4	2 packets	1 i
48 09 6F#		0LOCK 4	2 puerens	2
48 09 70	00 01 60			4
#		BLOCK 5	2 packets	5
48 OB 4F#	00.01.40			7
40 06 30	00 01 80	BLOCKA	2 packets	8
48 OD 2F#		blocko	2 puckers	10
48 OD 30	00 01 60			12
#		BLOCK 7	2 packets	13
48 OF OF#	00.01.40			15
4001 TO #	00 01 80	BLOCK 8	2 packets	16
48 10 6F#			2 pochois	18
48 10 70	00 01 60			20
#		BLOCK 9	2 packets	21
48 12 46#	00.01.60			23
#	00 01 00	BLOCK A	2 packets	24
48 14 2F#			- poendio	25
48 14 30	00 01 60			27
#		BLOCK B	2 packets	29
48 16 0F# 48 16 10	00.01.60			30
401010	000100	BLOCK	2 packets	
48 17 6F#		beoche	2 puckers	* Ta indicate
48 17 70	00 01 60			number, ac
#		BLOCK D	2 packets	ine resaluti which requ
48 19 41#	00.01.40			i.e. The nun
40 17 JU #	00 01 60	BLOCK F	2 packets	* A signed r
48 18 2F#		J.OCAL	2 puckers	+63.
48 1B 30	00 01 60			Sa the sign
#		BLOCK F	2 packets	tarm.
48 1D 0F#				in the case

m Mop number (0 = MAP1, 1 = MAP2)							
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number af packets				
49 m0 00	00 02 00	PLAY NOTE NUMBER	2 packets				
49 m 1 7F							
49 m2 00	<b>00 02 0</b> 0	LEVEL	2 packets				
49 m3 7F							
49 m4 00	00 02 00	ASSIGN GROUP NUMBER	2 packets				
49 m 5 7F							
<b>49 m6 0</b> 0	<b>00 02</b> 00	Panpot	2 packets				
49 m7 7F			•				
<b>49</b> m8 00	00 02 00	reverb send level	2 packets				
49 m9 7F							
49 mA 00	00 02 00	CHORUS SEND LEVEL	2 packets				
49 mB 7F							
49 mC 00	00 02 00	Rx NOTE ON/OFF	2 packets				
49 mD 7F			2 packets				
49 mE 00	00 00 18	DPI INA NAAP NIANAF	1 packat				
49 mE 17							

## ful Information

and Hexadecimal

-

an to use 7-bit Hexadecimal numbers in MIDI communication.

wing is a conversion table between decimal numbers and 7-bit nal numbers.

Dec	Hex	Dec	Hex	Dec	Hex	Dec	Hex
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 201 11 2 13 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11	00H 01H 02H 03H 04H 05H 07H 08H 07H 08H 07H 08H 00H 00H 00H 10H 12H 13H 14H 15H 17H 18H 12H 16H 12H 16H 12H 16H 16H 16H 16H	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 38 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 9 60 61 22 63	20H 21H 22H 22H 24H 25H 26H 27H 28H 22H 22H 22H 22H 22H 30H 31H 33H 33H 33H 33H 33H 33H 33H 33H 33	64 65 66 67 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 83 84 85 88 89 90 91 92 93 95	40H 41H 42H 43H 45H 46H 47H 48H 40H 40H 40H 40H 40H 40H 40H 50H 53H 53H 53H 55H 55H 55H 55H 55H 55H 55	96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 127	60H 61H 62H 63H 64H 65H 66H 66H 66H 66H 66H 66H 66H 70H 72H 73H 73H 74H 73H 74H 77H 76H 77H 77H 77H 77H 77H 77H 77H 77

a decimal number for the MIDI channel, Bank number, and Program dd ane ta the values in the table tian af 7-bit Hexadecimal numbers is 128. Use several bytes for values

vire high<mark>e</mark>r resalutian.

mber "aa bbH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa x 128 + bb" in Decimal form number (with a sign ±) is indicated as 00H = -64, 40H = 0, 7FH =

ned number "aaH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa — 64" in Decimal

af twa bytes, it is regarded as 00 00H = -8192, 40 00H = 0, 7F 7FH = +8191.

So the signed number "aa bbH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa bbH — 40 00H = (aa x 128 + bb) — (64 x 128)" in Decimal farm.
 The data indicated as "nibbled" is a 4-bit Hexadecimal number.

i.e. "Oa ObH" is "a x 16 + b."

- < Example 1> Convert "5AH" in Hexadecimal ta a Decimal number. (By using the table) 5AH = 90
- <Example 2> Canvert "12 34H" in 7-bit Hexadecimal to a Decimal number. (By using the table) 12H = 18, 34H = 52 So, 18 x 128 + 52 = 2356
- <Example 3> Convert "0A 03 09 0D" in nibblized form to a Decimal number (By using the table) 0AH = 10, 03H = 3, 09H = 9, 0DH = 13 So, ((10 x 16 + 3) x 16 + 9) x 16 + 13 = 41885
- <Example 4> Convert "1258" in decimal form to a nibblized number

16)<u>1258</u> 16)<u>78</u>10

16)<u>4</u>14 04

(By using the table) 0 = 00H, 4=04H, 14=0EH, 10=0AH So, 00 04 0E 0AH

Example of actual MIDI messages

<Example 1 > 92 3E 5F

"9n" is a status of a Note On message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number. The second byte is the Note number, and the third is Velacity

2H = 2, 3EH = 62 5FH = 95

So, this is a Note On message of MIDI channel=3, Note number=62 (D4) and Velocity=95.

<Example 2> CE 49

"Cn" is a status of a Program change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number

The second byte is a Program number.

- EH = 14, 49H = 73
- So, this is a Program change message of MIDI channel=15, Program number= 74 (Flute in GS)
- <Example 3> EA 00 28

"EnH" is a status of a Pitch bend change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number

The second byte (OOH) is an LS8 and the third (28H) is an MSB of a Pitch bend value.

The Pitch bend value is T

 $28\ 00H - 40\ 00H = 40\ x\ 128 + 0 - (64\ x\ 128 + 0) = 5120 - 8192 = -3072$ Sa, this is a Pitch bend change message of MIDI channel=11, Pitch bend value = -3072

If the Pitch bend sensitivity is set to 2 semitanes, and the Pitch bend value -8192 (00 00H) is defined as -200 cents,

The actual pitch bend value af this message is :

-200 x (-3072) + (-8192) = -75 cent

<Example 4> B3 64 00 65 00 06 0C 26 00 64 7F 65 7F

"Bn" is a status of a Cantral change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number. The second byte is a Cantral number and the third is the value.

This packet uses the running status rule, that is, when yau send a series of messages with the same status, you can amit the following status bytes. This message contains

83 64 00	MIDI CH = 4	LS8 of RPN parameter number	: 00H
(B3) 65 00	MIDI CH = 4	MS8 of RPN parameter number	: 00H
(B3) 06 OC	MIDI CH = 4	MSB af Data entry	: 0CH
(B3) 26 00	MIDI CH = 4	LSB of Data entry	: 00H
(83) 64 7F	MIDI CH = 4	LSB af RPN parameter number	: 7FH
(B3) 65 7F	MIDI CH = 4	MS8 of RPN parameter number	: 7FH

This message string means 'send data "OC 00H" ta RPN parameter number"00 00H," after that, set RPN parameter number to "7F 7F"'.

RPN parameter number "00 00H" is Pitch bend sensitivity and the unit af the MS8 value is a semitane, so 0CH = 12 is a value to set the Pitch bend sensitivity = 12 semitanes (one actave).

GS devices ignare the LSB value of Pitch bend sensitivity. However, you had better send both MSB and LSB ( = 00H) to maintain data compatibility.

Once an RPN ar NRPN number is set, all the Data entry messages sent after are effective.

Sometimes this rule may cause a problem if the MIDI data is played by a sequencer and it is aperated in fast forward ar backward made. It is recammended, therefore, to set the RPN or NRPN number to 7F 7FH after sending the Data entry messages.

\* To use running status for several MIDI events like <example 4> in song data (e.g. Standard MIDI File data) is not recommended.

There may be a sequencer which can not handle such data correctly when it is aperated in fast forward ar rewind made.

Entering a status byte far every event is the reliable way.

 The parameter number and the value of RPN or NRPN must be sent in correct order. As some sequencers may send those recorded data in a different order (if an event is too close to another), it is recommended to place each event on a different tick

(e.g. 1 tick deviation for TPQn = 96, at 5 ticks for TPQn = 480 is recommended.)

• Example of Roland System Exclusive messages and Checksum

Raland System Exclusive messages (RQ1 and DT1) have a Checksum at the end af the data (just before EOX) to be able to check for communication errors. The Checksum is determined by values of address and data (or size) included in

the energiant is determined by values of address and data (or size) included in the message.

<Haw to calculate Checksums> ("H" indicates Hexadecimal ) The error checking process employs a sum-check error detection. It pravides

binary bit figures whose lower 7 bits are zero when values for an address, data (ar size) and the Checksum are summed

One practical equation to determine Checksum 's

If the address is "ad bb ccH" and the data (or the s.ze) is "dd ee ffH"

- ad + bb + cc + dd + ee + ff = sum sum = 128 = quotient , remainder
- 128 remainder = checksum

<Example 1> Set "REVERB MACRO" to "ROOM 3"

According to the Parameter Address Map, the Address of REVERB MACRO is 40 01 30H, and the Value carresponding to ROOM 3 is 02H \$Sa\$, the message should be

<u>F0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>40 01 30</u>	02	55	F	7
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	{5}	address	size	checksum	(0	5)

Exclusive Status. (2)ID (Roland), (3)Device ID (16)
 Model ID (GS), (5)Cammand ID (DT1), (6)End of Exclusive

The Checksum is 40H + 01H + 30H + 02H = 64 + 1 + 48 + 2 = 115 (sum)

115 (sum) ÷ 128 = 0 (quotient) ... 115 (remainder) checksum = 128 — 115 (remainder} = 13 = 0DH

Therefore, the message to send is : FO 41 10 42 12 40 01 30 02 0D F7

<Example 2> To request LEVEL of NOTE NUMBER 75 (D+5 Claves) in DRUM MAP 1 NOTE NUMBER 75 (D#5) is 4BH in Hexadecimal

The Address of "LEVEL of NOTE NUMBER 75 (D#5, Claves) in DRUM MAP 1" is 41 02 4BH, and the size is 00 00 01H. Sa, the message should be

<u>F0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>41 02 4B</u>	00 00 01	55	F7
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	address	data	checksum	(6)

(1)Exclusive Status, (2)ID (Raland), (3)Device ID (16) (4)Madel ID (GS), (5)Cammand ID (DT1), (6)End of Exclusive

The Checksum is :

 $\begin{array}{l} 41H + 02H + 4BH + 00H + 00H + 01H = 65 + 2 + 75 + 0 + 0 + 1 = 143 \mbox{ (sum)} \\ 143 \mbox{ (sum)} + 128 = 1 \mbox{ (quotient)} \hdots 15 \mbox{ (remainder)} \\ \mbox{ checksum} = 128 - 15 \mbox{ (remainder)} = 113 = 71H \end{array}$ 

Therefore, the message to send is : F0 41 10 42 11 41 02 4B 00 00 01 71 F7

<Example 3> Set "MASTER TUNE" ta +23.4 cents by System Exclusive The Address af "MASTER TUNE" is 40 00 00H The Value should be nibblized data whase resolution is 0.1 cents, and which is a signed value (00 04 00 00H (= 1024) = 0).

+23.4[cents] = 234 + 1024 = 1258 = 04 EAH = 00 04 0E 0AH (nibblized) So, the message should be :

<u>F0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>40 00 00</u>	<u>00 04 0E 0A</u>	<u>ss</u>	<u>F7</u>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	address	data	checksum	(6)

(1)Exclusive Status, (2)ID (Roland), (3)Device ID (16) (4)Madel ID (GS), (5)Cammand ID (DT1), (6)End of Exclusive

The Checksum is :

40H + 00H + 00H + 00H + 04H + 0EH + 0AH = 64 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 4 + 14 + 10 = 92 (sum) 92 (sum) + 128 = 0 (quatient) ... 92 (remainder) checksum = 128 - 92 (remainder) = 36 = 24H

Therefore, the message to send is : FO 41 10 42 12 40 00 00 00 04 0E 0A 24 F7

<Example 4>

To set the reverb type of the temporary performance common to "DELAY," send the following data to the Organ Sound Generator,

FOH	<u>41H</u>	<u>10H</u>	<u>46H</u>	12H 00H	00H 10H 0DH	<u>06H</u>	<u>5DH</u>	<u>F7H</u>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

(1)Exclusive status

(2)Manufacture: ID. Roland=41H

(3)Device ID the unit number of the system common parameter minus 1. In this example, the unit number is 17, 17  $\pm$  1 $\pm$ 10 which is expressed as 10H in hexa decirnal notation

(4)Model ID of the Organ Sound Generator is 46H

(5)Command ID data set 1=12H

(a)Addresses by referring to Table 1, the start address of the temporary performance = 00H 00H 10H 00H, from Table 1, 2, offset address of performance common = 00H 00H, from Table 1, 2, 1, offset address of reverb type=0DH. These addresses are added together

00H 00H 10H 00H 00H 00H <u>+}0DH</u> 00H 00H 10H 0DH = targe\* address

(7)The number of "DELAY" is 6 06H in hexadecimal.

(8)Check sum

The error checking process uses a checksum and provides a bit pattern where the last significant 7 bits are zera, when values for an address, data (or size) and the checksum are summed.

<Example>

80H {(<u>00H + 00H + 10H + 00H + 06H</u>) & 7FH } = 5DH Address Data

(9)End of exclusive

# **MIDI Implementation Chart**

	Function	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks
Basic Channel	Default Changed	1 — 16 X	1 — 16 X	There is not a Basic Channel
Mode	Default Messages Altered	Mode 3 OMNI OFF, POLY	X X	• 3
Note Number :	True Voice	0—127	0 — 127 0 — 127	
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	0 0	0 0	
After Touch	Key's Ch's	0 0	0 0	
Pitch Bend		0	0	
Control Change	0—120	0	0	
Drag	121	0	0	Reset all controllers
Change	: True #	0	0 0 — 127	
System Exc	lusive	0	0	
System Common	: Song Pos : Song Sel : Tune	O *1 O (0 — 98) *1 O	X *4 X (0 98) *4 O	
System Real Time	: Clock : Commands	O *1 O *1	X *5 X *4	
Aux Message	: Local ON/OFF : All Notes OFF : Active Sense : Reset	O O (123) O *2 X	O O (123 — 127) O X	
<ul> <li>Notes</li> <li>* 1 Can be set and stored as O or X.</li> <li>* 2 Can be set to O or X when booted up.</li> <li>* 3 OMNI OFF and POLY ON are sent on all channels (1— 16) when booted</li> <li>* 4 It can receive data when Clock select is AUTO, MIDI or REMOTE.</li> <li>* 5 It can receive data when Clock select is AUTO or MIDI.</li> </ul>				

# **MIDI Implementation Chart**

Transmitted Recognized Remarks Function... Basic 1 - 16 1 - 16Default Memorized 1 - 16 Channel Changed 1 - 16Default Mode 3 Mode3 Mode Messages MONO, POLY Mode3, 4 (m=1) \* 2 Operating Altered 0 - 127Note 0-120 \*\*\*\*\* Number : 0-127 True Voice Note ON Ο Ο Velocity Note OFF Х Х After Х O \*1 Key's Touch Х O \*1 Ch's O \*1 Pitch Bend 0 O (assignable) \*1 O 0-9, 12-31, 64-95 0,32 Bank select Modulation 5 Portamento time 6, 38 Data entry Volume 10 Panpot 11 Expression Control 64 65 66 67 84 91 93 Hold1 Portamento Sostenuto Change Soft Portamento control Effect1 depth Effect3 depth NRPN LSB, MSB RPN LSB, MSB 98, 99 0\*1 0\*1 0 100, 101 120 Ō\*1 Ō All sounds off \*1 Ŏ\*1 Reset all controllers 121 Prog O \*1 0 \*\*\*\* Change 0 - 127Prog. Number 1-128 : True # System Exclusive Ο Ο : Song Pos Х Х System Х Х : Song Sel Common Х : Tune Х Х System : Clock Х **Real Time** Х Х : Commands : Local ON/OFF Х Х Aux 0 O (123-127) : All Notes OFF Message Ο : Active Sense Ο Х Х : Reset \* 1 O X is selectable Notes \* 2 Recognize as m=1 even if m≠1

\* 3 The edit data is transmitted when Tone Change or Setup Send is made.

# Model W-50 MIDI Implementation Chart Organ Sound Generator section

	Function	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks
Basic Channel	Default Changed	X X	1 — 7 1 — 16	
Mode	Default Messages Altered	X X	Mode3 Mode3. 4 (m=1)	
Note Number :	True Voice	X	0 — 127 0 — 127	
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	X X	0 0	
After Touch	Key's Ch's	X X	x o	
Pitch Bend		х	O *1	Resolution: 9bits
Control Change	0 1 5 6, 38 7 10 11 64 65 91 93 98, 99 100, 101 121	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	O *1 O *1 O *1 O *1 O *1 O *1 O *1 O *1	Bank select Modulation Portamento time Data entry Volume Panpot Expression Hold1 Portamento Effect1 depth Effect3 depth NRPN LSB, MSB RPN LSB, MSB Reset all controllers
Prog Change	: True #	X *****	O (0—127) *1 0 — 15	Prog. Number 1—16
System Excl	usive	0	0	
System Common	: Song Pos : Song Sel : Tune	x x x	x x x	
System Real Time	: Clock : Commands	X X	X X	
Aux Message	: Local ON/OFF : All Notes OFF : Active Sense : Reset	X X X X	X O (123—127) O X	
Notes		* 1 O X is selectable	2	



## When you want to know a name

- ) When you want to know the name and function of a button or slider
- Panel Descriptions (P.8)

## Playing tones

- When you want to switch between tones...
- About Tones (P.17), About Organ Tones (P.22)
- D When you want to select or switch between drum sets...
- About Drum Sets (P.20)
- D When you want to switch Parts...
- About Parts (P.16)

## Adding effects sounds

- ) When you want to expand and add depth to the sound.
- ) When you want to turn Chorus on or off...
- **)** When you want to turn Reverb on or off...
- ) When you want to change or shift keys...
- Transpose (P.24)
- **)** When you want to play in a higher or lower key without changing positions on the keyboard...
- Transpose (P.24)
- **)** When you want to play just one note at a time...
- Solo/Portamento (P.25)
- **D** When you want to glide smoothly up or down to the next note...
- Solo/Portamento (P.25)
- **D** When you want to know how to use the Bender/Modulation lever...
- Bender/Modulation Lever (P.26)

## Making settings

- O When you want to adjust the overall volume...
- Master Level (P.35)
- ) When you want to adjust the volume of each Part individually...
- Part Level (P.41, 44)
- **)** When you want to match the overall tuning of the W-50 with an external device...
- Master Tune (P.36)
- ) When you want to adjust the left/right output balance of each Part individually...
- Part Pan (P.41, 44)
- When you want to change from one kind of chorus to another...
- Chorus Type (P.36, 37)
- **)** When you want to adjust the amount of overall chorus effect...
- Chorus Level (P.36, 37)
- ) When you want to adjust the amount of chorus effect on individual Parts...
- Chorus Send Depth (P.42)
- ) When you want to change from one kind of reverb to another...
- Reverb Type (P.36, 37)
- **>** When you want to adjust the amount of reverb effect on individual Parts...
- Reverb Send Depth (P.42)
- ) When you want to control the amount of added effect with the Bender/Modulation lever...
- Bend Range (P.42)
- Modulation Depth (P.42)
- D When you want the volume of the sound to match how hard you play the keys...
- Velocity Sens Depth (P.43)
- Velocity Sens Offset (P.43)
- ) When you want to prevent stealing of important notes when playing many notes at once...
- Voice Reserve (P.43, 45)

## Using two tones together

- O When you want to layer two tones...
- Dual (P.27)
- O When you want to divide the keyboard and play...
- Split (P.28)
- O When you want to change where the dividing point is...
- Setting the Split Point (P.28)

## Adding to an original sound

- O When you want to add a quaver to the sound...
- Vibrato (P.31)
- O When you want to make the sound harder or softer...
- Filter (P.31)
- D When you want to make the sound brighter or mellower.
- Attack Time (P.31)
- O When you want a fast response, or a slow build-up after striking a key...
- Attack Time (P.31)
- O When you want the sustain the note for as long as you hold down the key...
- Decay Time (P.31)
- When you want the note to die out as soon as you hit the key...
- Decay Time (P.31)
- O Whether the note should linger or stop immediately after letting up on the key...
- Release Time (P.31)

## Adding to an original drum sound

- When you want to make the sound higher or lower...
- Pitch (P.34)
- Level (P.34)
- ) When you want to change the left/right balance...
- 🖝 Pan (P.34)
- ) When you want to add some spaciousness to the sound
- Reverb Depth (P.34)

## • Storing

- **D** When you want to store an edited sound (Tone or Drum set)
- Storing Edited Tones (P.32)
- Storing Edited Drum Sets (P.34).
- **)** When you want to store all the settings on the W-50
- Instantly Changing the W-50's Settings (P.46)

## About MIDI

- When you want to change the Volume/Pan in the Song data
- Obtaining Real-Lime Control Over an External Device (P.49)
- **)** When you want to know something about how MIDI messager are mandled.
- Obtaining Real-Lime Control Over an External Device (P.49).

### Others

- When you want to know the Factory Default Settings
- Restoring the Original Settings (P.55).
- D. When you want to make GS settings...
- Restoring the Original Settings (P.55).
- D. When you want to know the Priority of a Part
- Concerning Part Priority Ordering (P. 54).
- O When you want to know the maximum number of simultaneous orders diously
- Concerning Maximum Polyphony (P.54)

# Index

# A

AC adaptor	12
Active Sensing (SMF Player Section)	77
Aftertouch Receive Switch	
All Note Off (SMF Player Section)	77
All Tempo Shift	63
Amount of Transposition	25
Attack Time	31
Auto Play	71
Auto Rewind	71

# B

Bender/Modulation Lever	26
Bend Down Range	44
Bend Range	42
Bend Up Range	44
Bulk Dump	39. 56

# C

Capital Tone	17
Chorus Level	36
Chorus Send Depth	42
Chorus Type	36
Coarse Tune	45
CONTROL	9
Cord Hook	12
Computer	50
Control Change	59
Conversion	75
Cut-Off Frequency	31

# D

Decay Time	31
Delay	36, 37
Demo Song Playback	14
Desktop Music System	50
Device ID Number	
Drum 1/2 Part	21
Drum Set	20
Drum Tone Dump	
Dual	

# Ε

Effect	24
Envelope	31
Error Message	83
Expression	49

# F

Filter	
Fine Tune	45
Format	69

# G

General MIDI System	80
GS Format	80
GS Reset Receive Switch	38

## к

Key	Mode	27
Key	Shift	12

# L

Level (Drum Tone)	.34
Local Control	50

## Μ

Master	9
Master Level	35
Master Tune	
Maximum Polyphony	43, 45, 54
Minus-One	47
MIDI	9
MIDI Cable	56
MIDI Connector	
MIDI Controller	49
MIDI Message	47
MIDI Update	76
Modulation Depth	42
Multi-Timbral	

# Ν

NRPN	 	
Number	 	9

## 0

Octave 1/2	27
Organ Chorus Depth	37
Organ Chorus Feedback	37
Organ Chorus Level	37
Organ Chorus Out	37
Organ Chorus Rate	37
Organ Chorus Switch	44
Organ Chorus Type	37
Organ Master Level	35
Organ Master Tune	36
Organ Part Level	44
Organ Part Pan	44
Organ Reverb Feedback	38
Organ Reverb Level	37
Organ Reverb Switch	44
Organ Reverb Time	37
Organ Reverb Type	
Organ Setup	40
Organ Voice Reserve	45

## Ρ

Pan	9
Pan (Drum Set)	
Pan (MIDI Controller)	49
Part	9
Part Level	41
Part Pan	41
Pedal Switch	12
Performance	46
Performance Dump Transmit Switch	
Pitch (Drum Set)	
Preset Ione	18
Program Change	
Program Playback	64
Portamento Time	

## R

Receive Channel	
Release fime	
Resonance	31
Reverb Depth	
Reverb Send Depth	
Reverb Type	
Reverb Level	

## S

Send GM Setup	40
Send GS Setup	40
Sequencer	50
Single Playback	65
Soft Thru	50
Solo Portamento	25
Song Interval Time	71
Split	28
Split Point	28
Synchronize	73
System Exclusive Receive Switch	38

## Т

Transmit Channel	
Tone	9
Tone Group	17
Tone Change Receive Switch	
Tone Dump	
Transpose	24
TUNE	9

## U

User Bank Select	Fransmit Switch	
User Tone		

## V

Variation Ione			17	7
Velocity Sens Offset	<b>.</b>	•	1	3
Velocity Sens Depth			4	3
Vibrato		• •	3	ļ
Vibrato Delay		• •	3	1
Vibrato Depth.		• • •	3	1
Vibrato Rate			3	1
Voice Reserve		•••	4	3

## W

Write		32,	34
-------	--	-----	----

# **Specifications**

Roland/RODGERS W-50 GM System/GS Format response

## ○ Keyboard

61 keys (with velocity)

## O Numbers of parts

16 (Two parts can be set in the drum part)

#### O Maximum Polyphony 28 + 28 (Voices)

## **O** Effects

Reverb, Chorus

## 🔿 Internal Memory

Tone	Preset:	226
	User:	256
Organ Tone	Preset:	16
	User:	16
Drum sets	Preset:	9
	User:	9
Performance:	8	

## Display

16 characters, 2 line

## **SMF** Player section

## Number of tracks

Format 0: 1 (16 channels) Format 1: 17 (16 channels per track)

## ○ Time base (when recording) 96, 120, 192, 240

## Data format

Playback: Standard MIDI File (format 0 or 1) Recording: Standard MIDI File (format 0)

### ) Tempo

5-260

### Time signature (when recording) 4/4

## ) Disk drive

3.5 inch, 2DD micro floppy disks only

## ) Connectors

Audio output jack x 2 (L, R) Headphone jack Hold pedal jack MIDI connectors: IN, OUT1, OUT2

### ) **Dimensions**

1011 (W) x 289 (D) x 92 (H) mm  $39^{-11}_{-16}$ (W) x 11 $^{-1}_{-6}$ (D) x 3-  $^{\circ}_{-6}$ (El) inch

### ) Weight

6.6 kg / 14 lbs 9 oz

#### ) Power consumption 1200 mA

## ) Accessories

AC Adaptor - ACK-120 (117V) ACB-220 (230V) ACB-240 (+240V) ACB 240(A) (240V) Owner's Manual

Audio Cable (PELNEX 1

' In the interest of product improvement, the specifications of this unit are subject to change without prior notice

#### IMPORTANT: THE WIRES IN THIS MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE.

BLUE : NEUTRAL BROWN : LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

- For Nordic Countries

## Apparatus containing Lithium batteries

#### ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosionsfare ved fejlagtig håndtering. Udskiftning må kun ske med batteri af samme fabrikat og type. Levér det brugte batteri tilbage til leverandøren.

#### ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosjonsfare. Ved utskifting benyttes kun batteri som anbefalt av apparatfabrikanten. Brukt batteri returneres apparatleverandøren. VARNING!

Explosionsfara vid felaktigt batteribyte. Använd samma batterityp eller en ekvivalent typ som rekommenderas av apparattillverkaren. Kassera anvånt batteri enligt fabrikantens instruktion.

#### VAROITUS!

Paristo voi räjahtää, jos se on virheellisesti asennettu. Vaihda paristo ainoastaan laitevalmistajan suosittelemaan tyyppiin. Hävitä käytetty paristo valmistajan ohjeiden mukaisesti.

- For Germany

## Bescheinigung des Herstellers/Importeurs

Hiermit wird bescheinigt, daß der/die/das SYNTHESIZER W-50

(Gerät, Typ, Bezeichnung)

in Übereinstimmung mit den Bestimmungen der BMPT-AmtsblVfg 243/1991 funk-entstört ist. Der vorschriftsmäßige Betrieb mancher Geräte (z. B. Meßsender) kann allerdings gewissen Einschränkungen unterliegen. Beachten Sie deshalb die Hinweise in der Bedienungsanleitung. Dem Zentralamt für Zulassungen im Fernmeldewesen wurde das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes angezeigt und die Berechtigung zur Überprüfung der Serie auf die Einhaltung der Bestimmungen eingeräumt.

#### **Roland Corporation**

4-16 Dojimahama 1-Chome Kita-ku Osaka 530 Japan

(Name und Anschrift des Herstellers/Importeurs)

- For the USA -

For Canada

### FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE STATEMENT

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Unauthorized changes or modification to this system can void the users authority to operate this equipment. This equipment requires shielded interface cables in order to meet FCC class B Limit.

#### CLASS B

#### NOTICE

This digital apparatus does not exceed the Class B limits for radio noise emissions set out in the Radio Interference Regulations of the Canadian Department of Communications.

#### **CLASSE B**

#### AVIS

Cet appareil numérique ne dépasse pas les limites de la classe B au niveau des émissions de bruits radioélectriques tixés dans le Réglement des signaux parasites par le ministère canadien des Communications.



UPC 10992

.

× ت

**Roland Corporation**